

MESSRS. SCRIBNER ANNOUNCE THE PUBLICATION
OF THE FIFTH VOLUME OF THE

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

Prepared under the Direction of the Committee of Management
of the
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

DR. J. FRANKLIN JAMESON
Chairman of the Committee of Management
ALLEN JOHNSON, *Editor-in-Chief*
DUMAS MALONE, *Associate Editor*

The present volume carries this monumental record from the name Cushman through Eberle, and records in all some six hundred biographies in addition to the 2,758 biographies which have appeared in the four preceding volumes.

It will require approximately five more years to carry the record through the letter Z, which, when accomplished, will make available biographical sketches of more than 16,000 men and women who have contributed notably to the American tradition.

In this Dictionary will be found, with carefully authenticated dates and other data, sketches of the lives of thousands of Americans who heretofore have had no permanent record. It is and will be a storehouse of genealogical material such as has never before been available for Americans.

The Dictionary is a work that should be actively supported by every member of the S. A. R. Those who can afford it will wish it for their personal reference libraries; those who cannot undertake the acquisition of a personally owned set should bring the work to the attention of the public and educational libraries and the public and private schools with which they come in contact.

A descriptive brochure and such other information as may be desired will be supplied upon request to the publishers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers.

597 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

PLEASE MENTION THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE



Quarterly Bulletin, National Society Sons of the American Revolution

CONTENTS

MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT GENERAL

BURN THE MORTGAGE IN 1931!

CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS BY STATES

KINGS MOUNTAIN, OCTOBER 7, 1930

THE EMBARKING OF GENERAL ROCHAMBEAU'S ARMY IN 1780

THE MASSACHUSETTS TERCENTENARY

BARON JEAN de KALB

COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE AND SAFETY

PUBLIC RECOMMENDATION FOR GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDALS

DEFERRED ANNUAL REPORTS—VICE-PRESIDENTS GENERAL

S. A. R. LIBRARY AND BOOK REVIEWS

EVENTS OF STATE SOCIETIES

STATE AND CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTES AND QUERIES

RECORDS OF NEW MEMBERS

INDEX OF ANCESTORS, JULY-OCTOBER, 1930

Volume XXV

OCTOBER, 1930

Number 2

General Officers Elected at the Asbury Park New Jersey, Congress, June 4, 1930

President General:

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Vice-Presidents General:

- ARTHUR M. McCRILLIS, P. O. Box 1243, Providence, Rhode Island.
New England District (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut).
WILLARD IVES KIMM, 442 Hillside Avenue, Orange, New Jersey.
North Atlantic District (New York and New Jersey).
KENNETH S. WALES, Hill Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Mid Atlantic District (Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia).
*PARK MATHEWSON, P. O. Box 285, Raleigh, North Carolina.
South Atlantic District (Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida).
FREDERICK W. MILLSAUGH, Pullman Co., Nashville, Tennessee.
Southern District (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky).
MILES S. KUHN, 6 Main Street, North, Dayton, Ohio.
Central District (West Virginia, Ohio, and Indiana).
LEWIS K. TORBET, Union League Club, Chicago, Illinois.
Great Lakes District (Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin).
EZRA C. POTTER, 816 Duff Avenue, Ames, Iowa.
North Mississippi District (Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska).
CASPER S. YOST, Globe-Democrat Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri.
South Mississippi District (Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas).
J. WILFRED CORR, 538 First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colorado.
Rocky Mountains District (Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana).
HERBERT M. LEE, 2929 19th Street, San Francisco, California.
Pacific Coast District (California, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, and the territories of Alaska, Hawaii and Philippine Islands).
MARQUIS DE ROCHAMBEAU, 56 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris XVI, France.
Foreign District (Society in France and other foreign territory).

Secretary General:

FRANK BARTLETT STEELE, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Registrar General and Librarian:

FRANCIS BARNUM CULVER, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Treasurer General:

GEORGE S. ROBERTSON, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.

Historian General:

MONROE M. HOPWOOD, Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

Chancellor General:

RICHARD HARTSHORNE, 9 Clinton Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Genealogist General:

W. MACFARLANE JONES, 15 North 6th Street, Richmond, Virginia.

Chaplain General:

REV. J. ROMEYN DANFORTH, 95 Federal Street, New London, Connecticut.

Chorister General:

FREDERIC DE G. HAHN (by Executive Committee appointment at Swampscott, Mass., May, 1925), 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

* Deceased, June 4, 1930.

Board of Trustees 1930-31

The General Officers and the Past Presidents General, together with one member from each State Society, constitute the Board of Trustees of the National Society. The following Trustees for the several States were elected June 4, 1930, at the Congress held at Asbury Park, New Jersey, to serve until their successors are elected at the Congress to be held in 1931:

Alabama, Henry B. Zeitler, Mooresville; Arizona, Arthur G. Hulett, 318 W. Roosevelt Street, Phoenix; Arkansas, Dr. E. B. McDonald, 1117 Ringo St., Little Rock; California, Carl G. Brown, 2218 Lake St., San Francisco; Colorado, J. Wilfred Corr, 538 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver; Connecticut, George S. Godard, State Library, Hartford; Delaware, Col. George A. Elliott, Equitable Bldg., Wilmington; District of Columbia, Alonzo Gray, 4131 Harrison St., N. W., Washington; Florida, George D. Cross, 30 Church St., New York City; France, Marquis de Chambrun, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris; Georgia, Col. Frederick S. L. Price, 215 Red Rock Bldg., Atlanta; Hawaii, Edwin A. Cooper, 1940 Coyne Avenue, Honolulu; Idaho, Albert H. Conner, % Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.; Illinois, James G. Skinner, 10129 S. Wood St., Chicago; Indiana, Charles A. Breece, 3760 N. Penn St., Indianapolis; Iowa, Ross R. Mowry, Newton; Kansas, William A. Biby, Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Topeka; Kentucky, Lewis Apperson, Mt. Sterling; Louisiana, Col. C. Robert Churchill, 408 Canal St., New Orleans; Maine, Cyrus N. Blanchard, Wilton; Maryland, Ernest J. Clark, 1043 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore; Massachusetts, Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State St., Boston; Michigan, Thomas H. S. Schooley, 34 Portage Ave., H. P., Detroit; Minnesota, Henry L. Beecher, New Ulm; Mississippi, Frederick W. Millsaugh, % Pullman Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Missouri, James M. Breckenridge, 820 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis; Montana, Dr. Edward G. Ellis, Missoula; Nebraska, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E St., Lincoln; New Hampshire, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover; New Jersey, Thomas W. Williams, 46 West Broadway, New York City; New Mexico, H. Emory Davis, Los Lunas; New York, Harold S. Hull, 320 Broadway, New York City; North Carolina, Dr. Daniel T. Smithwick, Louisburg; North Dakota, Louis B. Hanna, Fargo; Ohio, Erdis Robinson, 355 West 9th Ave., Columbus; Oklahoma, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421, Tulsa; Oregon, Henry M. Tomlinson, 415 14th St., Portland; Pennsylvania, Thomas S. Brown, 11 West Lanvale St., Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, Arthur M. McCrillis, P. O. Box 1243, Providence; South Carolina, Maj. John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia; South Dakota, Roger E. Mills, Sioux Falls; Tennessee, J. Walter Allen, 404 West 115th St., New York City; Texas, R. W. Humphreys, Custom House, Galveston; Utah, Daniel S. Spencer, % Union Pacific R. R., Salt Lake City; Vermont, Dr. James M. Hamilton, Rutland; Virginia, W. E. Crawford, 702 Travelers Bldg., Richmond; Washington, Ira C. Brown, 810 Dexter Ave., Seattle; West Virginia, B. Bruce Burns, Park Hills, Huntington; Wisconsin, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee; Wyoming, Cassius M. Eby, Laramie.

(The names of General Officers and Past Presidents General will be found on the second and third cover pages, respectively.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1930-31

The following were nominated by the President General and confirmed by the Board of Trustees, Asbury Park, New Jersey, June 4, 1930.

Wilbert H. Barrett, Adrian, Michigan.

Ganson Depew, 1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

David E. French, Bluefield, West Va.

Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State Street, Boston.

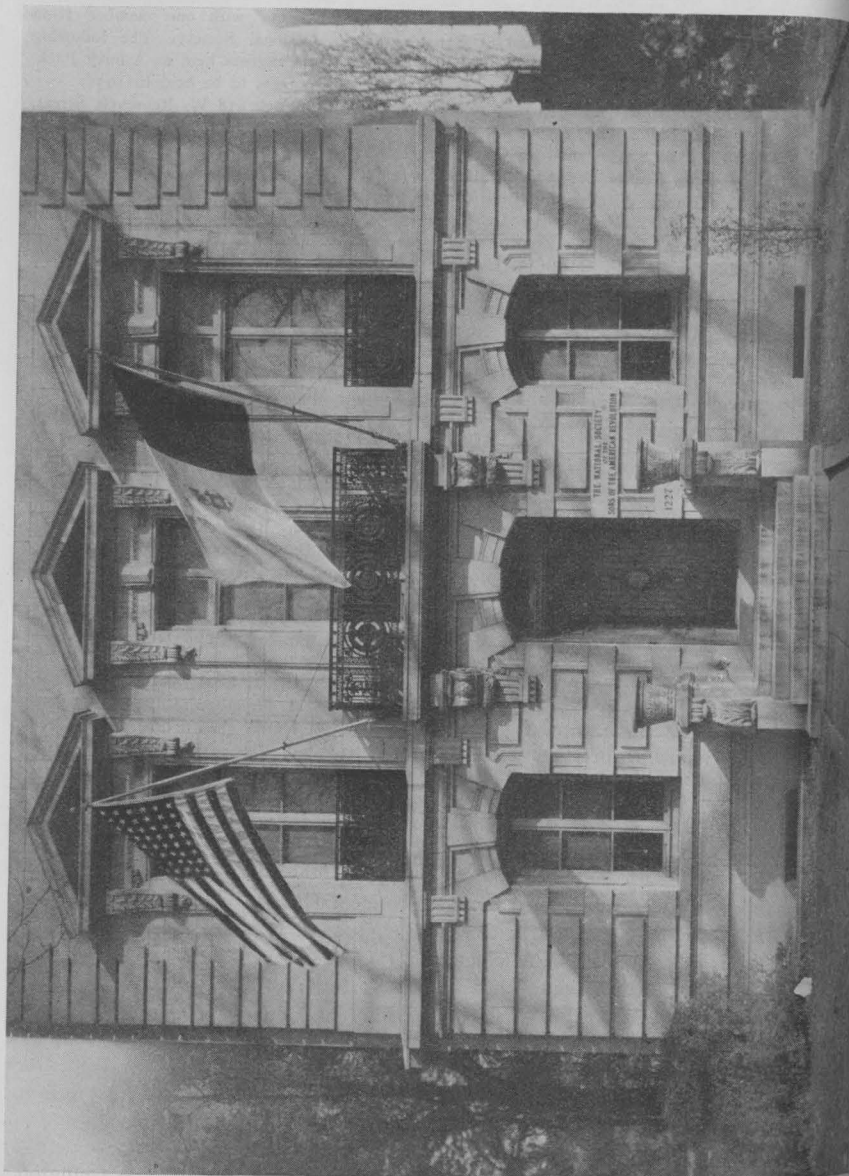
T. Scott Offutt, Towson, Md.

Howard C. Rowley, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Loren E. Souers, 1200 Harter Bldg., Canton, Ohio.

John L. Walker, 1507 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Josiah A. Van Orsdel, *President General*, 1227 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., *Chairman, Ex Officio*.



E202.3
.A12

THE SONS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

92-403

Quarterly Bulletin of the National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution

Organized April 30, 1889

Incorporated by
Act of Congress, June 9, 1906



President General
JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL
1227 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

Published at Washington, D. C., in July, October, January and April.
Entered as second-class matter March 31, 1924, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under
the act of August 24, 1912.
Edited by the Secretary General, assisted by the Registrar General

Volume XXV

OCTOBER, 1930

Number 2

THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE records action by the General Officers, the Board of Trustees, the Executive and other National committees, lists of members deceased and of new members, and important activities of State societies and chapters. In order that the Magazine may be up to date, and to insure the preservation in the National Society archives of a complete history of the activities of the entire organization, State societies and local chapters are requested to communicate promptly to the Secretary General written or printed accounts of all meetings or celebrations, to forward copies of all notices, circulars, and other printed matter issued by them, and to notify him *at once* of dates of death of members and other changes in their rosters.

Please address all communications for THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE (except Genealogical) to Frank B. Steele, Editor, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C. All Genealogical inquiries or data should be addressed to the Registrar General.

Copy for January issue due December 1, 1930

National Society
Sons of The American Revolution
LIBRARY

The President General's Message

The vacation period is over. The time has arrived for our State Societies and Chapters to organize for an aggressive winter's campaign. Let the membership realize the great opportunities that confront the Society for extending its influence and for meeting the many demands for patriotic service.

We have just passed another annual observance of Constitution Day. It has been greater and more universal this year than ever before. Wherever I have traveled throughout the West I have found the greatest interest manifested. In many states the Governors issued proclamations calling upon the citizenship of the states for general observance not only of the Day but of the week. Our committees have been active and arranged for services in the public schools and many of the colleges. The American Bar Association, Boards of Trade, Chambers of Commerce, Rotarians, Kiwanians, and other societies have been enlisted in this most commendable work of bringing home to our citizenship, and especially the young people, the importance of defending and upholding the Constitution and our form of Government as originally given us by the Fathers.

You will be called upon by the various committees appointed to carry on the administrative work of the Society for service and co-operation in your Chapters. Let every member join in making effective to the fullest degree the objects and purposes of our great Society. For example, let the Membership committee have support to the extent of every member assuming the responsibility of bringing in a new member this year. Look over the eligibles in your community at once and get active.

It will be the purpose of the committee on Organization to form a large number of new Chapters during the coming year, and to this end the co-operation of each State Society is earnestly invoked.

Again let me impress upon our State Officers, Chapter Officers, and the membership at large, the arduous task assumed by our splendid committee on National Headquarters. This committee has undertaken to raise the necessary funds to discharge the debt on our National Headquarters building in Washington. The slogan for this campaign is "Burn the Mortgage at the Charlotte Congress in 1931." Every member of the Society will be called upon personally to contribute to this end. Let the response be to the full extent that his means will justify. We hope that each and every one will not only feel it a duty but a pleasure to have some part in this most essential and commendable enterprise.

I bespeak like co-operation for our other important committees, especially the committee on Immigration and Naturalization, the committee on Patriotic Education, the committee on Americanization of Aliens, and indeed all of our committees which are charged with large responsibility in carrying out the objects and purposes for which our Society exists.

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL,
President General.

Suggestions and Comments

Do not forget, State and Chapter Officers, to "PUT IT IN YOUR BUDGET," as per item on page 15 of the July S. A. R. MAGAZINE! Be sure to have *your* representative at Charlotte in 1931!

Another reminder! Supplemental fees must be *prepaid*. You are again referred to page 15 of our July issue. Prepayment for engrossing fees are also included in this admonition, and the amounts are mentioned in the article referred to.

The 42nd Annual Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution will be held at **Charlotte, North Carolina**, beginning the **third Monday in May, 1931**. It is hoped all delegates to the 41st Congress, and many more, are already planning to attend and that this will be a record for attendance. If *your* Society was not represented last year, don't let it happen again!

A reception is to be tendered President General and Mrs. Van Orsdel by the District of Columbia Society at National Headquarters on October 22, in honor of Judge Van Orsdel's election to the office of President General and to give an opportunity to all compatriots who may be in Washington at that time to meet and greet our chief executive.

President General and Mrs. Van Orsdel returned to Washington from their summer residence at Beatrice, Nebraska, on September 20. Judge Van Orsdel has been invited to make an address at the historical program under the joint auspices of the D. A. R. and S. A. R. at the Kings Mountain Sesquicentennial on October 7.

The President General has been the guest of honor on a number of occasions during the summer at patriotic meetings in the middle and farther western cities. In July the Elizabeth Montague Chapter D. A. R., of Beatrice, gave a dinner in honor of President General Van Orsdel and Mrs. Van Orsdel, who is Registrar General of the National Society D. A. R. Early in August, the Nebraska State Society and Lincoln Chapter S. A. R. tendered a fine banquet at the Shrine Club, Lincoln, honoring both President General and Mrs. Van Orsdel, and in September President General Van Orsdel was the guest and speaker of the Denver Chapter at the Athletic Club, that city.

Returning to Nebraska, during the last week of his stay, Judge Van Orsdel was the guest of the Nebraska Society of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims, and on Tuesday evening, September 16, he addressed an important meeting of the Nebraska State D. A. R. Many other invitations were received which it was found impossible to accept, but the contacts made with our membership and other patriotic bodies were felt to be mutually helpful, and was greatly enjoyed.

Compatriot James Hall Long of the Vermont Society offers the following suggestion:

"Now that homes are being warped into smaller spaces so that books, Bibles, et cetera are being sent to the storage, or thrown away, why not advertise in the S. A. R. MAGAZINE for copies of the family records or the originals to be sent you for your files?

"Why not have a canvass made by chapter direction among the families of each town to obtain just such data? Some of it gets burned, and most of it is never seen—especially if it is in the Bible. (!) Or have the canvass made and data sent to the State Secretary.

"Last year I found some of my father's family a thousand miles away from its original source, and in a family I had never before heard about.

"Think on this thing."

State and Chapter Officers are reminded that the 41st Congress at Asbury Park heartily endorsed and recommended the use of the Patriot's Calendar, compiled by Mr. Ben W. Palmer, President of the Minnesota Society, in broadcasting programs. The resolution as adopted will be found on page 48 of the July S. A. R. MAGAZINE and in THE MINUTE MAN for October, 1929, page 212, will be found a description of this very excellent compilation and suggestions for appropriate music. Many of our State Societies and chapters have already adopted this calendar and approval of it has been marked. It is heartily recommended to others, as is the use of the radio by our organization as a means of patriotic education and observance of historical events.

A Message from Dr. Eckener

Much interest has been shown in the account of the wreath dropped from the *Graf Zeppelin* at Asbury Park last June, which appeared in our July S. A. R. MAGAZINE. Compatriot Hoffman of the D. C. Society was thoughtful enough to send Dr. Hugo Eckener a copy of the photograph which appeared of the ceremonies at the Von Steuben statue in Washington; in response to which the following acknowledgment was received from Dr. Eckener:

"Friedrichshafen a. B.,
den 3 Juli, 1930.

"Dr. Dr. e. h. Hugo Eckener,
Luftschiffbau Zeppelin
G. m. b. H.

"Herrn A. A. Hoffman,
Clarendon, Va., U. S. A.

"Ich danke Ihnen für Ihre Sehr Freundlichen Mitteilungen und für die interessante Photographie und gebe zugleich meiner Freude darüber Ausdruck dass es uns möglich war, diesen kleinen Erinnerungsakt zu vollziehen.

"Mit vorzüglicher Hochachtung,

"Ihr sehr ergebener,

(Signed) "ECKENER."

"Burn the Mortgage in 1931"

THE Committee on National Headquarters will undertake efficient and concrete plans for carrying out the slogan of President General Van Orsdel to "BURN THE MORTGAGE IN 1931." These plans will be formulated early this fall and definite contacts will be made with State and Chapter officers asking their cooperation with the National Committee.

* * * * *

ON August 26 last another \$10,000 was paid on the mortgage on our Headquarters Building in compliance with its terms, and the balance now outstanding is but \$50,000. From one point of view the reduction of the debt on \$145,000, the purchase price of this building three years ago, by the sum of \$90,000, is an achievement to be proud of, but when it is known that the amounts raised and pledged in this period have come from not quite 10 per cent of the membership of this great organization, it would seem that a serious effort should be made to convince the great mass of our compatriots that this project is worth their sincere interest, and that every member of the Sons of the American Revolution should feel it an honor to contribute something towards the establishment of this permanent Headquarters and thereby assist in maintaining the ideals of the men who fought to make this country possible.

* * * * *

IN THIS connection perhaps a word of caution if not of warning may not be amiss. During the past few years and even now we are celebrating with enthusiastic remembrance the achievements of those remarkable men that lived and events that took place 150 years ago, and in 1932 we will celebrate the 200th anniversary of the birth of the greatest of them all, George Washington.

Not even Washington himself, with his farsightedness and vision of what this country might achieve, could have comprehended for a moment the stupendous accomplishments of this period of 150 years, a mere moment as recorded in time. The wealth, the tremendous growth in numbers and power and its effect for the betterment of the world, has been without precedent in history, and of course we who are the descendants of those men who made it all possible are proud of it, and perhaps with too much complacency.

* * * * *

THAT there has been and is a serious and definite attempt during the recent years to overthrow the ideals and principles of the founders of this Republic, is too well known to be discussed. These efforts have been fostered in large part by men and women who have come to the United States from countries where, because of thousands of years of autocratic repression they have learned to hate all forms of government and cannot see that the achievement of our founders came the nearest to an ideal government which the world has ever seen. The subversive attempts have been directed towards our institutions, our laws and even against our Constitution, considered by the greatest minds of the world as the best instrument for a people to live under that history has ever known.

WHAT are we as an organization doing to meet this menacing situation, and what can we accomplish in the future? Up to the time of establishing our National Headquarters in Washington comparatively little concrete work was done in this regard, though in many States our societies have carried on excellent patriotic educational work. However, such work as was accomplished was localized and did not have the national scope which seems to be necessary in view of the efforts being made every year in the Congress of the United States not only to change many of our most effective statutes, but to so amend the Constitution as to change the whole form and construction of our government, were the dozens of amendments introduced annually to be adopted.

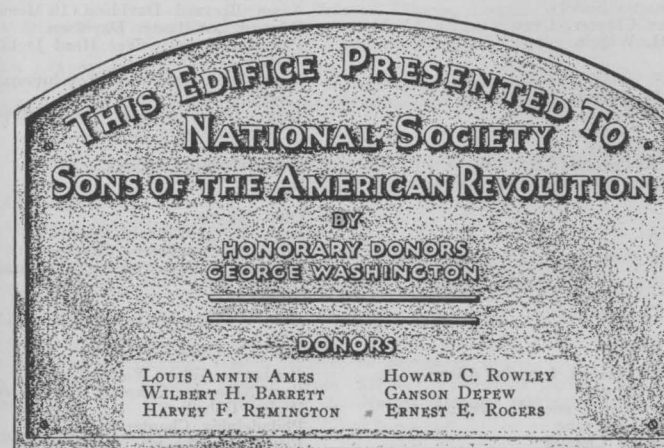
TO MEET this situation the committee of the S. A. R. together with representatives from other patriotic organizations have combined to investigate and oppose any legislation or constitutional amendments that would materially effect the underlying principles that our forefathers promulgated. That our efforts have been successful is well known, and especially in the matter of attempts to undermine the immigration act of 1924. This bit of legislation is acknowledged to be the most far-reaching for the ultimate good of this country that has been placed upon the statute books for one hundred years or more; yet hundreds of bills have been introduced which would in some way open the gates to the most undesirable of aliens. That practically not one of these pernicious bills has been enacted during the past three or four years, because of the work of this Society and its allied patriotic bodies, must demonstrate to our members at large the value of having a National Headquarters in Washington, for otherwise concerted and effective action could not have been secured.

THIS IS but one illustration, and if to it we add the recently formed Committee of Correspondence and Safety, which is proceeding with such signal success to meet subversive movements; the splendid work of the grammar school Medal awards for Good Citizenship; the work of our Committees of Americanization and Patriotic Education; the Flag and Constitution Day Committees and the many other departments and committees of our Society that are working in conjunction with the National Headquarters staff in the Capital of our nation to support and further the upholding of our fundamental institutions, our members should not fail to give sincere and hearty support to the National Headquarters, which makes for closer cooperation, better functioning and greater achievement.

EVERY MEMBER SHOULD MAKE A CONTRIBUTION TO THE HEADQUARTERS FUND SO THAT NOT ONLY THE MORTGAGE MAY BE "BURNED IN 1931," BUT AN ENDOWMENT FUND BE ESTABLISHED.

THE quota basis is fifteen dollars per member, but if five dollars is all a member can spare, send it to the National Treasurer at once. It will be appreciated and help to fulfill the President General's desire to "BURN THE MORTGAGE IN 1931."

Contributions to National Headquarters by States as of September, 1930



The names on this Tablet are for illustration purposes only and consist of the President General and Headquarters Committee of 1929.

To become one of the Donors of this dignified building and to have your name inscribed on the Bronze Tablet to be placed in its entrance is an honor of which every compatriot should, if possible, take advantage. To future generations, descendants of these compatriots, here will be an everlasting memorial to those that assisted to make this great project a success.

DONORS BY STATES, SEPTEMBER, 1930

CALIFORNIA:

California Society
Howard C. Rowley
Edwin E. Cox

COLORADO:

J. Wilfred Corr

CONNECTICUT:

L. Wheeler Beecher
Mrs. L. Wheeler Beecher
Dennis A. Blakeslee
Connecticut Society
Lewis B. Curtis
David Humphreys Branch, New Haven
William Edwards Fulton
Charles L. Goodwin
George R. Goodwin
Arthur R. Kimball
Hon. Ernest E. Rogers
Tracy Bronson Warren
Herbert H. White
Clarence H. Wickham
J. Allen Wiley

DELAWARE:

George A. Elliott

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

William S. Corby (2)
District of Columbia Society
Dr. Mark F. Finley
William Rutledge McGarry
Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel

FLORIDA:

Florida Society

ILLINOIS:

Henry W. Austin (2)
Dorr E. Felt (2)
George Rogers Clark Chapter, Peoria
Illinois Society
Chancellor L. Jenks (2)
Springfield Chapter
Lewis K. Torbet

INDIANA:

Albert R. Erskine
Indiana Society

IOWA:

Elmer M. Wentworth

KANSAS:

John K. Forney
Kansas Society

KENTUCKY:

R. C. Ballard Thurston (5)

LOUISIANA:

Louisiana Society

MARYLAND:

Henry Fenimore Baker (2)
Ernest Judson Clark
William H. Crane
Dr. James Davidson Iglehart
Maryland Society
C. Wilbur Miller
Lewis A. Rice
G. Ridgely Sappington
Edward Derr Shriner
DeCourcy Wright Thom

MASSACHUSETTS:

Louis S. Blaisdell
 Leroy S. Brown
 Harry D. Delano
 George Washington Chapter, Springfield
 Benjamin N. Johnson (5)
 Isaac Newton Lewis
 Massachusetts Society
 Old Essex Chapter, Lynn
 Burton H. Wiggins

MICHIGAN:

Wilbert H. Barrett (2)
 Harold C. Brooks
 Henry O. Chapoton
 Michigan Society (4)
 John S. Newberry
 Dr. William Addison Stone (In Memory of)

MINNESOTA:

Minnesota Society

NEBRASKA:

Nathan T. Gadd

NEW JERSEY:

Washington Irving Lincoln Adams
 Harry F. Brewer
 Augustus Stout Crane (In Memory of)
 Frederick Lea Crane
 Elizabethtown Chapter
 J. Willis Flickinger
 Frederic de Garmer Hahn
 Charles Symmes Kiggins
 Henry J. Miller
 New Jersey Society (2)
 Merritt Greenwood Perkins (2)
 George Curtis Sterling (In Memory of)
 Thomas Wright Williams

NEW YORK:

Martin Smith Allen
 William L. Allen
 Z. Nelson Allen
 Louis Annin Ames
 Leslie Jay Bennett
 Oliver B. Bridgman
 George Royce Brown
 Buffalo Chapter
 John H. Burroughs
 Hon. Chauncey M. Depew
 Ganson Depew (5)
 Empire State Society
 William Albert Harbison
 Harold S. Hull
 Messmore Kendall
 Edward L. Kleinhans
 Samuel H. Kress
 John L. Loeb
 William A. Marble
 Newburgh Chapter
 New York Chapter
 Pascal Paoli Pratt (In Memory of)
 Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley
 George F. Rand
 Hon. Harvey F. Remington
 Rochester Chapter
 Col. Henry Woodward Sackett

Samuel S. Spaulding
 Hon. Charles S. Whitman
 Charles H. Wight
 John Claflin Wight
 Chauncey C. Woodworth

NORTH CAROLINA:

Captain G. K. Collins
 Adam Brevard Davidson (In Memory of)
 Edward Lee Baxter Davidson
 John Davidson (Silver Head Jackie) (In Memory of)
 Major John Davidson (Revolutionary Ancestor)
 Brig. Gen. William Lee Davidson (Revolutionary Ancestor.)
 Ernest Haywood
 North Carolina Society

OHIO:

Ohio Society
 Hon. George Eltwede Pomeroy
 Richard Montgomery Chapter
 Western Reserve Society, Cleveland

OREGON:

Hon. Wallace McCamant

PENNSYLVANIA:

Benjamin Gilbert Follansbee
 Fort Necessity Chapter, Uniontown
 Walter Gabell
 Philadelphia Chapter
 Pittsburgh Chapter
 Rulef C. Schanck
 John Lucius Walker

RHODE ISLAND:

Arthur H. Armington
 Alexander Farnum Lippitt (In Memory of)
 John S. Palmer II
 Rhode Island Society
 Hon. Arthur P. Sumner

SOUTH DAKOTA:

James Harvey Fellows (In Memory of)

TENNESSEE:

Andrew Jackson Chapter, S. A. R.
 Frederick W. Millspaugh (Tennessee and Alabama)
 Tennessee Society
 John Sevier Chapter, Chattanooga

TEXAS:

Texas Society
 John A. Walker

UTAH:

Chauncey P. Overfield
 Utah Society

VIRGINIA:

Jerome P. Carr
 Mrs. Jerome P. Carr

WEST VIRGINIA:

George W. Bowers
 George Rogers Clark Chapter, Clarksburg

COMPLIMENTARY DONORSHIP:

GANSON DEPEW—CONTRIBUTED BY:

Frederick W. Millspaugh, Mississippi; Loren E. Souers, Ohio; Benjamin N. Johnson, Massachusetts; Hon. Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut; Howard C. Rowley, California; Lewis K. Torbet, Illinois; R. C. Schanck, Pennsylvania; Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, District of Columbia.

HONORARY DONORSHIPS:

GEORGE WASHINGTON—CONTRIBUTED BY:

R. C. Ballard Thruston, Kentucky; Ganson Depew, New York; Louis Annin Ames, New York; Benjamin N. Johnson, Massachusetts; Lewis Apperson, Kentucky.

THOMAS JEFFERSON—CONTRIBUTED BY:

Edwin E. Cox, California; James G. Skinner, Illinois; Thomas W. Williams, New Jersey; William W. Wicker, Michigan; Leverett Belknap, Connecticut; Byron R. Lewis, Indiana; R. C. Ballard Thruston, Kentucky; Richard M. Stedman, District of Columbia.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN—CONTRIBUTED BY:

Sam F. Cochran, Texas; Benjamin N. Johnson, Massachusetts; Eben Fiske-Appleton Putnam, Massachusetts; Frederic Lawrence Putnam, Massachusetts; R. C. Ballard Thruston, Kentucky.

ALL CONTRIBUTIONS BY STATES, SEPTEMBER, 1930

ALABAMA: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Alabama Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Frederick W. Millspaugh.

Quota, \$375.00. Pledged, \$275.00. Paid, \$275.00. Percentage pledged, 73.3.
 Membership, 47. No. of contributors, 2. No. of members making no contribution, 45.

ARIZONA: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Harold Baxter; G. Montague Butler.

Quota, \$600.00. Pledged, \$50.00. Paid, \$37.50. Percentage pledged, 8.3.

Membership, 53. No. of contributors, 2. No. of members making no contribution, 51.

ARKANSAS: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: K. P. Alexander; Ulrich R. Beeson; J. O. Blakeney; Thomas C. McRae; Randall Peck; E. R. Wiles.

Quota, \$1,000.00. Pledged, \$102.50. Paid, \$97.50. Percentage pledged, 10.2.

Membership, 57. No. of contributors, 6. No. of members making no contribution, 51.

CALIFORNIA: DONORS: Edwin E. Cox; Howard C. Rowley; California Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Wallace M. Alexander; Phil B. Beakart; Carl G. Brown; San Diego Chapter.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Alameda County Chapter; A. R. Albouse, Stephen H. Austin; Christopher H. Becker; R. L. Bertolacci; Charles T. Bliss; Ralph W. Bliven; Thomas D. Boardman; Harry F. Borden; Ralph S. M. Boyce; Rev. W. A. Brewer; Austin A. Brown; Horace B. Brown; Wesley G. Cannon; Major John Carmody; Ford A. Carpenter; Harry I. Chatfield; Elmer S. Church; J. H. Daniels; W. E. Dennison; Frederick W. Dorr; Howard C. Dunham; Keith C. Eversole; William P. Field; Fred L. Foster; Major Leon French; William W. Gibson; Charles S. Greene; Andrew G. Griffin; J. H. Hahn; Stanley G. Harris; G. D. Hauptman; Clarence B. Hersey; W. H. T. Huie; Calvin I. Kephart; Col. Henry Lee Kinnison; Los Angeles Chapter; Charles H. Lusk; Col. Russell G. Martin; Warner McCann; Rea Proctor McGee; Orra E. Monnette; Jason A. Neilson; Raymond Alexander Nelson; Harold D. Padgett; Charles H. Parker; Frank Allen Philbrick; W. B. Reis; E. T. Robie; William R. Sampson; San Jose Chapter; F. Howard Seely; Dr. W. C. Shipley; R. M. Sims; Stanley George Smith; Lewis E. Stanton; E. H. Steele; William E. Stevens; Howard G. Stevenson; Donzel Stoney; Lyman B. Stookey; Howard Harrison Swisher; Hiram D. Tuttle; A. J. Vining; Reginald Heber Webster; William C. Weirick; Benjamin F. Wigginton; Donald W. Williams.

Quota, \$10,000.00. Pledged, \$2,956.50. Paid, \$2,776.50. Percentage pledged, 29.6.

Membership, 677. No. of contributors, 76. No. of members making no contribution, 601.

COLORADO: DONORS: J. Wilfred Corr.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Denver Chapter.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Luman M. Bogue; E. T. Lednum; H. A. Marr; Robert H. McConnell; Gerald L. Schuyler; Percival H. Troutman.

Quota, \$4,000.00. Pledged, \$685.00. Paid, \$185.00. Percentage pledged, 17.1.

Membership, 213. No. of contributors, 8. No. of members making no contribution, 205.

CONNECTICUT: DONORS: L. Wheeler Beecher; Mrs. L. Wheeler Beecher; Dennis A. Blakeslee; Connecticut Society; Lewis B. Curtis; David Humphreys Branch; William Edwards Fulton; Charles L. Goodwin; George R. Goodwin; Arthur R. Kimball; Hon. Ernest E. Rogers; Tracy Bronson Warren; Herbert H. White; Clarence H. Wickham; J. Allen Wiley.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: George B. Alvord; George F. Burgess; Louis R. Cheney; General Silliman Branch, Bridgeport; George S. Godard; Capt. John Couch Branch, Meriden; Arthur S. Lane; Wilson H. Lee; Albert N. Lewis; Edwin J. Morgan; J. Arnold Norcross; John M. Parker, Jr.; Edgar L. Pond; Alfred Spencer, Jr.; Harry R. Williams; Samuel A. York.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Albert N. Abbe; Arthur Adams; Edward N. Allen; Samuel M. Alvord; Lewis P. Bailey; George W. Bartholomew; Warren T. Bartlett; Dr. John F. Barton; Samuel F. Beardsley; Leverett Belknap; Daniel D. Bidwell; Eli C. Birdsey; F. Clarence Bissell; Frederick E. Blake; Frederick S. Bliss; Clarence P. Bradley; Robert F. Bradley; Myron H. Bridgman; John D. Britton; O. H. Brothwell; Charles B. Buckingham; Stanley H. Bullard; J. M. Burdick; W. H. Burr; Merritt W. Burwell; Dr. William N. Butler; John Spencer Camp; James N. H. Campbell; Willis B. Case; Terry J. Chapin; Warren S. Chapin; Clarence B. Clapp; George I. Clapp; Charles P. Coe; Arthur D. Coffin; Richard W. Cogswell; George A. Conant; Robert B. Cone; H. S. Conklin; W. P. Conklin; A. F. Corbin; William H. Corbin; J. Romeyn Danforth; Rev. William H. Day; C. K. Decherd; Richard W. DeLamater; L. M. Denniston; Samuel C. Doty; William E. Farnsworth; Oliver N. Ferry; Dr. Edward G. Fox; Robert S. Gardner; J. F. Garrette; Frank B. Gay; Daniel J. Glazier; William B. Goodwin; Philip G. Gorton; Joseph C. Gorton; H. R. Griswold; Frederick W. Hall; O. Howard Hall; Frank K. Hallock; Dr. Carl J. Hart; Harry L. Hilton; H. G. Holcombe; Charles E. House; Joseph B. Hubbell; William H. Huntington; Charles H. Huntoon; Dr. P. H. Ingalls; Israel Putnam Branch, Norwich; Ralph B. Ives; Carence E. Jones; Robert Kellogg; Herbert M. Knapp; Edward H. Knight; Richard B. Lewis; William M. Maltbie; W. Ross McCain; George C. Miller; George Mitchelson; D. S. Morrell; Frederic T. Murlless; Arthur T. Nettleton; Samuel C. Parker; John H. Perry; Dryden William Phelps; Oscar A. Phelps; Burton D. Potter; F. H. Potter; C. D. Rarey; H. S. Redfield; Charles E. Ripley; James H. Roberts; Seymour N. Robinson; John F. Rolfe; George E. Savage; William A. Schenck; F. W. Seymour; Horace S. Seymour; R. T. Seymour; Charles H. Slocum; Frank S. Slosson; Arthur J. Smith; Dr. Edward W. Smith; Major Charles H. Sprague; Mansfield Sprague; William H. St. John; Richard L. Sturdevant; Frederick A. Strong; Ralph L. Talbot; George S. Talcott; Harry K. Taylor; William Oliver Taylor; Irving S. Tinker; Hubert D. Tracy; Dr. Dwight W. Tracy; Francis B. Trowbridge; James W. Upson; J. D. Vail; George N. Wakelee; John L. Way; Heywood H. Whaples; Meigs H. Whaples; Almeron W. Wickham; William J. Wilcox; Frank L. Wilder; George G. Williams; S. H. Williams; F. H. Woodford.

Quota, \$16,500.00. Pledged, \$11,576.00. Paid, \$11,576.00. Percentage pledged, 70.1. Membership, 1369. No. of contributors, 157. No. of members making no contribution, 1212.

DELAWARE: DONORS: George A. Elliott.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Delaware Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: John Bancroft; C. G. Beadenkopf; E. E. Berl; Walter D. Bush, Jr.; T. W. Campbell; George S. Capelle, Jr.; J. Allen Colby; Rt. Rev. Philip Cook; L. H. Coxe, Jr.; Marshall Gantt; Frank L. Harrar; E. B. Jones; W. W. Laird; A. H. Lord; Edmund C. McCune; Hugh M. Morris; Edward H. Porter; Joseph L. Pyle; Willard A. Speakman; Dr. William C. Speakman; Willard Springer, Jr.; Charles Warner; Irving Warner; G. Morris Whiteside, II.

Quota, \$1,600.00. Pledged, \$1,165.00. Paid, \$1,165.00. Percentage pledged, 72.8. Membership, 124. No. of contributors, 26. No. of members making no contribution, 98.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: DONORS: William S. Corby (2); D. C. Society; Dr. Mark F. Finley; William R. McGarry; Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Charles A. Baker; John S. Barker; Clifford K. Berryman; Dr. L. D. Carman; Dr. Robert Coltman; Wade H. Cooper; Maj. Harry A. Davis; Henry White Draper; John Paul Earnest; Selden M. Ely; Richard G. Fletcher; Malcolm G. Gibbs; Capt. Albert J. Gore; Byron E. Hamlin; William M. Hannay; Hon. David Jayne Hill; Nelson Trussler Johnson; William A. Kelsey; Clifford M. Lewis; William A. Miller; Henry C. Morris; Frederick W. Newcombe; Rev. Z. B. Phillips; Milo C. Summers; Robert C. Tracy; Kenneth S. Wales; John C. Weedon.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: James F. Abell; Anonymous; Ralph N. Atherton; Howard Austin; Admiral Charles J. Badger; Admiral G. W. Baird; Evelyn B. Baldwin; Edward A. Balloch; Fred H. Barclay; Franklin E. Barrett; F. M. M. Beall; George F. Beck; George M. Beckett; James T. Berryman; Harvey S. Bickel; Rev. William S. Bishop; Henry E. Bittinger; J. C. Bowen; A. W. Bradbury; Alexander T. Britton; C. Leonard Brown; Homer John Brown; John I. Brown; William Lincoln Brown; C. A. Browne; Charles Andrew Brumbaugh; Elliott Frank Brumbaugh; Gaius M. Brumbaugh; Charles C. Brunner; Frederick C. Bryan; Moncure Burke; Arthur Call; J. F. Callbreath; William V. Cash; A. W. Cathcart; S. Cornelius Cissel; Howard F. Cole; W. Lorrain Cook; William Knowles Cooper; William M. Corse; John H. Cowles; Theodore S. Cox; Dr. Cyrus W. Culver; C. B. Cummings; Clarence E. Curtis, Jr.; Robert B. Curtiss; A. V. Cushman; Newton J. Darden; Bliss N. Davis; Arthur W. DeGoosh; Ira W. Dennison; James F. Douglas; Willard W. Eggleston; Gustav H. Emery; Major C. E. Emig; Henry P. Erwin; Page McK. Etchison; Walter C. Euwer; William W. Everett; Charles E. Fairman; Frederick A. Fernald; O. S. Firmin; Admiral Frank F. Fletcher; Charles W. Floyd; Dr. Romulus A. Foster; Warren W. Foster; Daniel H. Fowler; Ira F. Fravel; Russell P. Freeman; Ross L. Fryer; Horace M. Fulton; C. C. Galloway; Major Harold L. Gardiner; Charles C. Glover, Jr.; Col. Alonzo Gray; Arthur P. Greeley; Hazard K. Griffith; F. J. Hardman; Artemas C. Harmon; Franklin W. Harper; William H. Haycock; Gen. Eli Helmick; E. S. Henry; Nicholas G. Henry; Samuel Herick; Dr. Edwin A. Hill; Leon C. Hills; George Hillyer, Jr.; Raymond B. Hodgson; Anasa M. Holcombe; Kirk Holmes; James R. Hurley; George R. Ide; Admiral Theodore F. Jewell; Garnet W. Jex; Hiram B. Jones; Robert C. Jones; W. Parker Jones; Howard N. Kenyon; Edwin A. Klock; Frank P. Knowles; John B. Lerner; C. Y. Latimer; Clifford S. Lee; E. M. Libbey; John F. Little; John A. Lockwood; Brig.

Gen. Oscar F. Long; Thaddeus H. Lovejoy; Col. L. C. Lucas; Overton C. Luxford; Herbert MacNamee; Charles L. Marlott; Lyle M. Mason; Rev. Rex G. Mattice; Harry C. McCammon; James C. McGrew; Dwight H. Miner; Charles E. Munroe; Ralph S. Nagle; Robert M. Nalle; Robert T. Neill; John H. Nelson; George C. Ober, Jr.; E. W. Parker; Walter B. Patterson; George G. Perkins; Barton Warren Perry; Henry W. Petty; George B. Pitts; Harry B. Pitts; LeGrand Powers; Lt. Col. R. S. Pratt; Edmund B. Quiggle; William B. Reed; Dr. E. Clarence Rice; Eugene C. Rice; Dr. Charles W. Richardson; W. F. Roe; Francis C. Rose; Henry W. Samson; W. J. Satterfield; Louis D. Scisco; John Seward; James Van Allen Shields; William H. Sholes; D. K. Shute; John O. Skinner; Arthur C. Smith; Frank H. Smith; Leonard B. Smith; Gen. C. C. Sniffen; William H. Somervell; Henry B. Soule; Albert D. Spangler; Frank B. Steele; James M. Stevens; Elmer Stewart; J. McDonald Stewart; Wilmer F. Stickle; Francis W. Stone; Roy W. Tallman; Bertis B. Thompson; Arthur H. Tirrell; Matthew Trimble, Jr.; Dr. George Tully Vaughan; Dr. Dallas B. Wainwright; Lewis W. Walker; Rufus M. Weaver; Thomas A. Weedon; Rev. William Curtis White; Charles O. White; Chauncey C. Williams; S. S. Williamson; M. A. Winter; Guy Withers; W. D. Woodbridge; John M. Young.

Quota, \$10,000.00. Pledged, \$11,108.50. Paid, \$9,621.00. Percentage pledged, 111.1. Membership, 616. No. of contributors, 211. No. of members making no contribution, 405.

FLORIDA: DONORS: Florida Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Cornelius Christianity.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: E. C. Cole; Hayden W. Crosby; Peter O. Knight; F. G. Renshaw; G. Leslie Ryder.

Quota, \$1,200.00. Pledged, \$175.00. Paid, \$175.00. Percentage pledged, 14.6. Membership, 158. No. of contributors, 7. No. of members making no contribution, 151.

GEORGIA: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Dr. J. L. Beeson; William M. Francis; John Milledge Chapter, Milledgeville; M. C. King.

Quota, \$1,000.00. Pledged, \$35.00. Paid, \$35.00. Percentage pledged, 3.5. Membership, 85. No. of contributors, 4. No. of members making no contribution, 81.

IDAHO: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: M. D. Barstow; Frank G. Ensign; J. W. Gwinn; W. N. Seitz.

Quota, \$1,100.00. Pledged, \$25.00. Paid, \$25.00. Percentage pledged, 2.3. Membership, 80. No. of contributors, 4. No. of members making no contribution, 76.

ILLINOIS: DONORS: Henry W. Austin (2); Dorr E. Felt (2); George Rogers Clark Chapter, Peoria; Illinois Society; Chancellor L. Jenks (2); Springfield Chapter; Lewis K. Torbet.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: John W. Black; Frank P. Blair; Louis A. Bowman; James E. Brown; William Butterworth; Harry G. Colson; Lt. Col. Whitman R. Conolly (In Memory of); Edward E. Gore; Nicholas M. Griffin; Leslie C. Harbison; Henry R. Kent; J. H. Marley; Nelson A. McClary; Harold A. Moore; Ernest C. Moses; William P. Reed; Dr. John T. Rendleman; James G. Skinner.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Harry Ainsworth; William H. Babcock; Edwin R. Baker; Henry L. Baldwin; DeWitt C. Becker; H. E. Blackwell; Frank E. Brandt; Gordon Buchanan; William A. Burch; Dr. Alfred S. Burdick; Arthur R. Camp; Argyle Campbell; Harry C. Champlin; C. C. Christensen; Willard D. Clark; Jay G. Conderman; Percy M. Crabbs; Walter C. Crowds; Rev. J. E. Cummings; H. E. Curtis; Anthony B. H. Davenport; Simon S. Davis; Rufus C. Dawes; Harry A. Dever; John Early; Prosper D. Fenn; Edwin F. Gillette; Nathan P. Goodell; Leslie C. Harbison, Jr.; J. H. Harker; George E. Holmes; Lee H. Hook; H. D. Hoover; Charles B. Hopper; Earl R. Hoyt; G. W. Hubbard; H. J. Hull; George R. Kessler; C. K. Knight, Jr.; George A. Kutz; George H. Lamberton; Benjamin F. Langworthy; Arthur W. L'Hommedieu; P. J. Line; Henry P. Magill; John Mattocks; Harry G. McCartney; Chester McNeil; John D. McNeill; John Hastings Merrell; Charles Kingsburg Miller; Mother Conklin's Cupboard; J. Bernard Mullen; J. B. Nellegar; Dr. Charles A. Parker; J. V. Parker; F. W. Pender; Montgomery Pickett; Dr. Murat G. Pursell; L. L. Putnam; Dr. Charles E. Remy; N. K. Robb; Dr. T. E. Roberts; Paul F. Robertson; Foster B. Saunders; Henry C. Scott; James B. Searcy; Dr. William Francis Shaw; George H. Sheldon; William H. Slingluff; Louis Addison Smith; Edgar M. Snow; Charles G. Stevens; William F. Stevens; Carroll Hopkins Sudler; Frederick Teller; Charles W. Thacher; Floyd E. Thompson; Wilder B. Thompson; F. R. Todd; Ebon C. Tourje; Willoughby H. Walling; Lt. Col. Edward N. Wentworth; E. H. Wilcox; Stuart P. Williams; Ernest R. Winn; E. N. Wood; Charles A. Wright; Frederick Kehl Wright.

Quota, \$18,000.00. Pledged, \$8,735.50. Paid, \$7,029.25. Percentage pledged, 48.5. Membership, 1291. No. of contributors, 114. No. of members making no contribution, 1177.

INDIANA: DONORS: Albert R. Erskine; Indiana Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Blair Taylor.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Will J. Bulleit; F. B. Fowler; James H. Haberly; Ross A. Hindman; Thomas J. Hindman.

Quota, \$3,700.00. Pledged, \$1,215.00. Paid, \$765.00. Percentage pledged, 32.8. Membership, 460. No. of contributors, 8. No. of members making no contribution, 452.

IOWA: DONORS: Elmer M. Wentworth.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: George L. Anderson; Harold King Bowen; L. R. Burton; H. C. Cram; John S. Cutter; F. C. Dana; John S. Dodds; Paul Emerson; E. C. Fisher; E. F. Goss; A. M. Haggard; James A. Harvey; R. S. Herrick; Rev. E. E. Higley; George A. Jewett; Clyde R. Joy; L. H. Knapp; J. L. McCorison, Jr.; J. M. McPherrin; Henry McSweeney; T. A. Merrill; David C. Mott; J. M. Orvis; Rees H. Parry; E. C. Potter; H. M. Pratt; G. M. Pratt; Charles E. Ransier; Edwin J. Scofield; Andrew N. Smith; H. W. Stafford; Hugh L. Stephenson; Hugh M. Stryker; Harry L. Symonds.

Quota, \$6,200.00. Pledged, \$684.00. Paid, \$334.00. Percentage pledged, 11.0.
Membership, 488. No. of contributors, 35. No. of members making no contribution, 453.

KANSAS: DONORS: John K. Forney; Kansas Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: P. W. Bruce; Harry V. Hilton; Glen Davis Hobart; Lee Bartley Hobart; LaMonte Saylor; William N. Wright.

Quota, \$2,800.00. Pledged, \$1,212.35. Paid, \$962.35. Percentage pledged, 43.3.
Membership, 220. No. of contributors, 8. No. of members making no contribution, 212.

KENTUCKY: DONORS: R. C. Ballard Thurston (5).

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Lewis Apperson; Helm Bruce; Norman M. Couty; Norman M. Couty, II; Edward S. Jouett.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Dr. Irvin Abell; William S. Arnsperger; Ambrose A. Arthur; Thomas Baird; Ransom H. Bassett; James W. Beattie; Robert W. Bingham; Bourbon Chapter, Paris; William Bradshaw; Simon Buckner, Jr.; George D. Caldwell; H. St. G. T. Carmichael; William Carothers; Allen R. Carter; Edward R. Clayton; A. M. J. Cochran; Charles E. Craik; Charles C. Culp; George L. Danforth, Jr.; B. Kenney Erdman; W. Kenney Erdman; Ben F. Ewing, II; C. O. Ewing, II; Thomas R. Ewing; Jesse N. Gathright; Owen Gathright; Lewis J. Gorin; Henry W. Gray, Jr.; John E. Gray; Arthur E. Hopkins; George W. Hubley; Clem W. Huggins; Rollin Hurt; E. T. Hutchings; Ben Johnson; Lewis H. Jones; Roy G. Kern; Arthur D. Kirk; Stuart R. Knott; Benjamin LaBree; Edward O. Leigh; Edward H. Luckett; Willett C. Magruder; E. P. McAdams; Richard L. McCready; Walter B. Miller; Noble F. Mitchell; Barret Montford; Berwyn T. Moore; David C. Morton; Clive A. Moss; White Lane Moss; Joseph T. O'Neal; J. Cooper Parker; Leonard C. Price; Frank D. Rash; James F. Record; Morris W. Renick; Alexander G. Robinson; Joseph M. Rogers; Thomas P. Rogers, Sr.; Ezra V. Seay; Henry T. Short; John J. R. Shropshire; J. Adger Stewart; J. Carter Stewart; John Stites; Frank P. Strickler; John Van Taylor; Alvah L. Terry; Andrew H. Thompson; Alex. W. Tippet; George D. Todd; James Ross Todd; Edmund F. Trabue; Philip S. Tuley; Thomas B. Turner; Samuel K. Veach; J. George Wathen; Otho Hill Wathen; Richard A. Wathen; Richard E. Wathen; Samuel S. Watkins; Ernest M. Wedding; Thornton Whaling; George E. Woodruff; E. S. Woosley; Burdette S. Wright.

Quota, \$4,000.00. Pledged, \$5,256.25. Paid, \$5,256.25. Percentage pledged, 131.4.
Membership, 308. No. of contributors, 94. No. of members making no contribution, 214.

LOUISIANA: DONORS: Louisiana Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: George S. Burnham.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: R. M. Cabell; John H. Werton; Neal S. Whisenhunt; A. Lawrence Wright.

Quota, \$4,600.00. Pledged, \$820.00. Paid, \$820.00. Percentage pledged, 17.8.
Membership, 298. No. of contributors, 6. No. of members making no contribution, 292.

MAINE: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: William M. Ingraham.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Harry W. Adams; Arthur G. Akeley; Frank C. Allen; Harry B. Ayer; Norman L. Bassett; James M. L. Bates; Chester H. Beane; Carl A. Blackington; Cyrus N. Blanchard; Dr. George W. Bourne; W. B. Brockway; Lawrence C. Brown; Albert Q. Carter; Isaac F. Clark; Harold Lester Calbeth; Warren W. Cole; C. Wilson Crosby; Guy W. Davis; Francis B. Denio; George F. Drew; Albert F. Drummond; Harvey D. Eaton; Walter Flint; Charles Folsom-Jones; Edwin M. Foster; Fred. L. Gardner; Alfred W. Hall; Walter F. Haskell; George E. Hathaway; Ellsworth F. Hayden; Dr. J. F. Hill; Henry T. Hooper; Charles L. Hutchinson; Fred. J. Illsley; Frederic K. Illsley; Archie Jordan; William B. Kendall; Charles E. B. King; Henry B. King; Charles A. Knight; Convers E. Leach; John A. Lord; Prentice C. Manning; Josiah L. Maxcey; J. S. Maxcey; Howard M. Maxwell; Edwin A. Merritt; Roscoe C. Moody; W. A. Nason; Leon O. Norwood; Edward D. Noyes; Fred. H. Palmer; Elmer E. Parmenter; Sherman Perry; Edward T. Richardson; Mark L. Rollins; Ralph R. Rummery; Robert S. Simmons; Harry F. Smith; James A. Spalding; Fred. R. Spear; C. B. Sylvester; Norman H. Trafton; Harlan B. Turner; Philip F. Turner; William P. Viles; Charles F. Walker; Arthur E. Winslow; James C. Wooley.

Quota, \$4,000.00. Pledged, \$782.50. Paid, \$782.50. Percentage pledged, 19.6.
Membership, 283. No. of contributors, 70. No. of members making no contribution, 213.

MARYLAND: DONORS: Henry Fenimore Baker (2); Ernest Judson Clark; William H. Crane; Dr. James Davidson Iglehart; Maryland Society; C. Wilbur Miller; Lewis A. Rice; G. Ridgeley Sappington; Edward Derr Shriner; DeCourcy Wright Thom.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Arthur B. Bibbins; Francis S. Crane; William H. Crane, Jr.; Thomas M. Maynadier; Philip S. Morgan; William Tyler Page; Edward D. Shriner, Jr.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Joseph Henry Apple; Gordon M. Ash; George R. Babylon; Henry F. Baker, Jr.; Thomas J. Barnes; Tolley A. Biays; William Cramer Birely; Benson Blake, Jr.; Dr. Dudley P. Bowe; Grayson H. Bowers; James Edwin Bradley; Rev. Everett H. Brosius; Samuel E. Brown; Henry C. Burroughs; William W. Causey; Thomas I. Corddry; Francis B. Culver; R. U. Darby; Dr. John S. Davis; Edward S. Delaplane; Robert E. Delaplane; William T. Delaplane; William R. deLashmutt; George R. Dennis, Jr.; John M. Dennis; Burleigh C. Fooks; Herbert C. Fooks; Nelson H. Fooks; Phillips Lee Goldsborough; William H. Greenway; John M. Haller; Thomas H. Haller; Thomas B. Hayward; R. Ames Hendrickson; Dr. Alexander Hodgdon; J. Monroe Holland; Ira H. Houghton; Wilbur W. Hubbard; Adrian Hughes; Adrian Hughes, Jr.; Lt. Col. George W. Hyde; Ira Johnson; Clarence T. Kemp; Robert Lacy; Edmund C. Lynch; Edward B. Magruder; Edwin C. Markell; William A. Markell; Adrian C. McCardell; Edgar S. McCardell; George B. McCleery; William G. R. Mullan; Harry Nicodemus; Frank C. Norwood; T. Scott Offutt; Edward B. Passano; Dr. Albert L. Pearre; Charles B. Penrose, Jr.; S. Johnson Poe; James Harry Preston; James H. Preston, Jr.; Elias B. Ramsburg; Ruger R. Rice; John L. Routzahn; Dr. John K. B. Seegar; Isaac N. Shipley; Louis E. Shriver; H. S. Shryock; Percy G. Skirven; Dr. Gardiner Spring; J. Noble Stockett; Clifford G. Stokes; Oliver L. Storm; William M. Storm; Oscar S. Taylor; Thomas T. Tongue; William R. Vaiden; William T. Warburton; Harry R. Warfield; George W. P. Whip; Oliver B. Wight; John A. Williar; Louis L. Wilson; Alban M. Wood; Dr. Caldwell Woodruff; W. Snowden Wright.

Quota, \$7,500.00. Pledged, \$7,619.00. Paid, \$7,041.50. Percentage pledged, 101.6.
Membership, 557. No. of contributors, 102. No. of members making no contribution, 455.

MASSACHUSETTS: DONORS: Louis S. Blaisdell; Leroy S. Brown; Harry D. Delano; George Washington Chapter, Springfield; Benjamin N. Johnson (5); Isaac Newton Lewis; Massachusetts Society; Old Essex Chapter, Lynn; Burton H. Wiggin.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: George A. Bigelow; Henry L. Blanchard; Henry H. Howard; Harry S. Kimball; Paul B. Morgan.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: William F. Arrington; B. H. Blaisdell; Frank A. Bond; Adelbert J. Canfield; John E. M. Childs; Harold B. Cochran; Thomas D. Covell; Edward J. Cox; Arthur P. Cushing; Matthew M. Cushing; Charles T. Davis; Frank A. Dewick; Frank H. Elliott; Luther W. Faulkner; Vernon A. Field; Arthur L. Griffin; Courtenay Guild; Henry C. Hailé; William M. Hatch; John W. Higgins; Frederick W. Holden; Henry C. Hopewell; George L. Hosmer; David Howe; James E. Kelley; Herbert L. Kelley; John L. Kilbon; F. M. Leonard; William Scott Lyon; Joseph E. McGown; Armin O. Muller; William H. Peabody; Frederick C. Peach; Rev. Edward H. Roots; Roxbury Chapter; Albert F. Sargeant; H. A. Stoddard; C. Kelton Upham; Charles J. Upham; Jesse H. Wade; Walter K. Watkins; Channing M. Wells; J. Cheney Wells; Wellington Wells; Loring Q. White; Charles O. Wilder; Charles P. Wilder.

Quota, \$26,000.00. Pledged, \$8,572.50. Paid, \$7,672.50. Percentage pledged, 33.0.
Membership, 1600. No. of contributors, 61. No. of members making no contribution, 1539.

MICHIGAN: DONORS: Wilbert H. Barrett (2); Harold C. Brooks; Henry O. Chapoton; Michigan Society (2); John S. Newberry; Dr. William A. Stone (In Memory of).

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: John W. Anderson; Roy V. Barnes; George W. Bissell; Francis G. Campbell; Lt. Lloyd K. Cleveland; Dr. Frank Ward Holt; Isaac Lamont Hughes; Charles S. McDonald; Francis C. McMath; Oakland Chapter, Pontiac; Frank G. Smith; Dudley E. Waters.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: L. B. Andrus; Almon B. Atwater; A. D. Bennett; Richard A. Bury; A. L. Chamberlain; Bruce Cleveland; Norman B. Conger; J. Clifton Cook; Edwin Denby; C. W. Dickinson; Harold S. Ellington; Oliver A. Farwell; H. H. Fisher; Mark R. Fisher; C. C. Follmer; W. B. Ford; Benjamin Edward Franklin; Richard H. Fyfe; A. A. Grinnell; George E. Hardy; Hazlett M. Hardy; William Sears Herbert; Donald G. Howarth; O. A. Jenison; Henry R. Jewett; C. M. Lamb; Major Elwood Latta; C. E. Locke; Clayton W. Loring; Leonard Lytle; Alfred F. Maynard; F. M. Miller; E. L. Moon; Albert C. Murphy; George W. Needles; W. T. Otis; J. H. Palin; Homer E. Parshall; W. E. Shayton; Phil H. Sheridan; Fred B. Smart; Dudley W. Smith; Corey J. Spencer; William A. Stone, Jr.; Lawrence J. Toomey; Joseph A. Vance; W. J. Weaver; O. B. Wilmarth.

Quota, \$11,000.00. Pledged, \$6,617.00. Paid, \$6,292.00. Percentage pledged, 60.2.
Membership, 737. No. of contributors, 68. No. of members making no contribution, 669.

MINNESOTA: DONORS: Minnesota Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Henry L. Beecher; Charles P. Schouten.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: L. B. Arnold; Ernest C. Brown; George B. Gilbert; W. J. Hickman; Harold P. Howard; T. E. Hughes; Lt. Col. R. S. Pratt; Augustus S. Prescott; Edward A. Strong; Walter H. Wheeler; Eugene M. Wood.

Quota, \$4,500.00. Pledged, \$828.00. Paid, \$167.50. Percentage pledged, 18.4.
Membership, 296. No. of contributors, 16. No. of members making no contribution, 280.

MISSISSIPPI: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Mississippi Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Anonymous; David L. Bingham; William H. Carothers; Mrs. William H. Carothers; Percy L. DeLoach; Robert G. DeLoach; William Carothers French; William M. Garrard; Charles Holmes; J. W. Kirkwood; Frederick W. Mills; A. M. Pepper; John D. M. Roe; Richard D. Shelby; Charles Lyon Wood.

Quota, \$350.00. Pledged, \$198.50. Paid, \$127.50. Percentage pledged, 56.7.
Membership, 22. No. of contributors, 16. No. of members making no contribution, 6.

MISSOURI: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: James M. Breckenridge; Albert S. Frampton; Reynolds C. Frampton; Lt. Col. F. W. Schaurte (in Memory of); Missouri Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: T. R. Ayars; Rev. Frank G. Beardsley; Joseph S. Calfee; Henry A. Chapin; George W. Clarkson; W. Palmer Clarkson; F. M. Curlee; Dr. Clyde P. Dyer; C. W. Hughes; Lt. Henry Lee Kinnison, Jr.; Linn Paine; J. W. Shankland; Col. D. S. Stanley; F. G. Williamson; Weldon D. Yates.

Quota, \$4,000.00. Pledged, \$877.00. Paid, \$727.00. Percentage pledged, 21.9.
Membership, 191. No. of contributors, 20. No. of members making no contribution, 171.

MONTANA: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: A. G. Badger; John Edgerton; R. W. Getty; Montana Society; Charles W. Rhule.

Quota, \$500.00. Pledged, \$84.00. Paid, \$84.00. Percentage pledged, 16.8.
Membership, 29. No. of contributors, 5. No. of members making no contribution, 24.

NEBRASKA: DONORS: Nathan T. Gadd.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Nebraska Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Arthur E. Baldwin; W. D. Bancroft; R. D. Cresap; Fred Eastman.

Quota, \$3,700.00. Pledged, \$610.00. Paid, \$185.00. Percentage pledged, 16.5.
Membership, 207. No. of contributors, 6. No. of members making no contribution, 201.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Dr. Henry H. Amsden; Charles A. Holden; James H. Seymour; Reuben Smith.

Quota, \$2,500.00. Pledged, \$55.00. Paid, \$55.00. Percentage pledged, 2.2.
Membership, 158. No. of contributors, 4. No. of members making no contribution, 154.

NEW JERSEY: DONORS: Washington I. L. Adams; Harry F. Brewer; A. S. Crane (In Memory of); Frederick Lea Crane; Elizabethtown Chapter; J. Willis Flickinger; Frederic de G. Hahn; Charles S. Kiggins; Henry J. Miller; New Jersey Society (2); Merritt G. Perkins (2); George C. Sterling (In Memory of); Thomas W. Williams.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Anonymous; Clarence H. Alexander; H. Warren Baker; Harry K. Blakeslee; Benjamin J. Coe; Cornelius Doremus; Henry B. Fernald; Herbert S. Gay; Arthur J. Grymes; Monmouth Chapter, Asbury Park; James A. Robertson; J. W. Searles; Charles C. West; Andrew C. Whyte; George Winters.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: M. P. Andrews; G. D. Baker; H. S. Baker; Sidney T. Baker; H. Prescott Beach; Arthur I. Bennett; Byard W. Bennett; George W. Benton; Theodore W. T. Boorum; W. Frank Bower; Rev. Harry L. Bowlby; Harold H. Bradley; Alan L. Brown; Alpheus L. Brown; Irving C. Brown; J. Stuart Brown; Charles B. Bullard; Edward Canfield; Edward V. Cary; E. G. Chamberlin; Robert W. Chastaney; Arthur H. Churchill; Lyman B. Coddington; James A. Compton; Ross K. Cook; Drury W. Cooper; Moses M. Crane; Herbert A. Currier; Allison Dodd; Wilbur A. Drake; Charles G. Edmonds; Arthur F. Elmendorf; I. Woodruff Faulks; R. S. Felter; John M. Fiske; Joseph W. Fiske; George W. Fortmeyer; Albert French; J. Stewart Gibson; Paul White Gilbert; Oliver S. Glisson; Fred S. Goodman; Edward W. T. Gray; Robert G. Griswold; John Franklin Haas; John G. Harrison; Schuyler G. Harrison; Thomas G. Harrison; Richard Hartshorne; Harry P. Havell; Clarence L. Healy; P. T. Heartt; James H. Hewson; Daniel H. Hills; Nathaniel R. Hopkins; D. B. Hunt; W. K. Hunt; Frank J. Hutchinson; Chester B. Kellogg; Henry R. Kent; Adelbert A. Kenyon; Willard I. Kimm; Obadiah W. Kitchell; Harold A. Koonz; LeRoy H. Lance; Chester H. Lane; C. B. Langstroth; John K. Leeds; Daniel C. Lewis; Charles A. Lindsley; John S. Linen; Archie H. Loomis; William A. Lord, Jr.; Frederick B. Lovejoy; William J. D. Lynch; William Bruce Markell; Charles C. Marsh; Arba B. Marvin; Andrew McLean; E. A. Merrill; Edwin C. Merrill; Jonas S. Miller; Charles S. Morley; George V. Muchmore; Elmer H. Neff; Orange Chapter; Henry M. Orne; R. J. Peabody; Robert T. Pearce; Leigh M. Pearsall; Edward A. Pearson; Frank R. Pentlauge; Irving V. G. Perine; Cecil Platt; Rev. Robert F. Y. Pierce; David L. Pierson; George W. Pierson; Frank R. Pingry; Clarence V. Price; S. Ward Righter; W. R. Rockhold; Henry P. Schneeweiss; H. R. Seaman; Elmer Kirby Sexton; Herbert B. Sexton; William T. Sharpe; Louis Sherwood; William C. Sherwood; Charles Stewart Sminck; Walter Tenny Smith; William P. Smith; B. L. Stowe; William Henry Sutton, Jr.; Harmon V. Swart; Ernest Thompson; Henry Cadley Tichenor; Herbert D. Tunis; James E. VanDyke; Edward A. Ward; Washington Rock Chapter, Plainfield; V. T. Weller; David Wesson; Eugene N. Whiting; John H. Willey; E. R. Woodruff; William D. Young.

Quota, \$24,000.00. Pledged, \$11,489.65. Paid, \$9,567.15. Percentage pledged, 47.9.
Membership, 1706. No. of contributors, 155. No. of members making no contribution, 1551.

NEW MEXICO: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: George A. Campfield; New Mexico Society.

Quota, \$900.00. Pledged, \$55.00. Paid, \$55.00. Percentage pledged, 6.1.
Membership, 45. No. of contributors, 2. No. of members making no contribution, 43.

NEW YORK: DONORS:

Martin Smith Allen; William L. Allen; Z. Nelson Allen; Louis Annin Ames; Leslie Jay Bennett; Oliver B. Bridgman; George Royce Brown; Buffalo Chapter; John H. Burroughs; Hon. Chauncey M. Depew; Ganson Depew (5); Empire State Society; William Albert Harbison; Harold S. Hull; Messmore Kendall; Edward L. Kleinhaus; Samuel H. Kress; John L. Loeb; William A. Marble; Newburgh Chapter; New York Chapter; Pascal Paoli Pratt (In Memory of); Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley; George F. Rand; Hon. Harvey F. Remington; Rochester Chapter; Col. Henry Woodward Sackett; Samuel S. Spauling; Hon. Charles S. Whitman; Charles H. Wight; John Claflin Wight; Chauncey C. Woodworth.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Col. William P. Alexander; Robert M. Anderson; Edward C. Bridgman; James M. Colwell; Millard H. Dake; G. Richard Davis; Maj. Charles A. Dubois; Thomas R. Edwards; Maj. Charles P. Elliott; James Edgar Getman (In Memory of); Melancthon J. Getman; Norman P. Heffley; Bertram G. Holt; Major Rupert Hughes; Huntington Chapter; John Marsellus; John A. Mathews; Edward W. Potter; George A. Powers; Sydney I. Prescott; William W. Reiley; Hugh Satterlee; P. Valentine Sherwood; Albert J. Squier; Frank B. Steele; Lane K. Stone; Syracuse Chapter; Eugene Tanke; Charles R. Van Nostrand; George C. Whaley; Charles H. Wiltzie.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Walter H. Acker; Charles F. Adams; Dr. F. W. Adriance; Capt. Charles L. Albertson; Henry B. Allen; Robert E. Allen; Harry B. Alverson; A. Burt Armstrong; Rogers N. Armstrong; Francis M. Bacon; Dr. S. D. Banks; William H. Barnes; George E. Barstow, Jr.; J. Murray Bartels; George B. Bassett; Fay H. Battey; Franklin Baylis; Edwin Benjamin; Frank L. Beyer; Arthur T. Billings; Edward B. Billings; Leonard R. Bissell; Percival G. Bixby; Charles K. Blatchly; William W. Bliven; Forest M. Blystone; Dr. A. W. Booth; Harlan P. Bosworth; Samuel B. Botsford; Archie M. Bovier; Courtlandt Van B. Boyden; Dr. Walter M. Brickner; Harry R. Bridgman; G. W. Brooks; Charles A. Brown; Raymond F. Brown; J. W. Buck; J. T. Calkins; Ernest A. Cardozo; Edward V. Cary; Whitney G. Case; O. H. P. Champlin; Dr. B. O. Chapman; H. S. Chapman; I. E. Chapman; Jesse L. Churchill; Neil S. Churchill; Rogers P. Churchill; David D. Clark; Thomas B. Clarke, Jr.; Norman P. Clement; Thomas H. Cole; R. V. Coleman; E. H. Conway; Frank Cooper; Col. William H. Corbusier; David Jackson Crowell; Robert N. Cundall; Charles A. Cunningham; Paul Dana; Harry Percy David; Ward F. Davidson; W. D. Davis; W. T. Day; Dr. William M. Decker; A. B. Dettmer; Rev. James T. Dickinson; George M. Diven; Louis B. Dorr; Holton W. Drew; William V. Duryee; M. R. Ellis; Frank B. Ewell; Reginald Fay; Charles W. Fielder; Dr. V. P. Ford; Furman V. Gaines; William A. Galpin; F. E. Gannett; Charles F. Garfield; Genesee Chapter, Batavia; M. T. Gerity; Ellis H. Gidley; Richard V. Goodwin; Ross Graves; John R. Gray; H. H. Griswold; Eugene A. Gurnee; Charles A. Hale; Willis T. Hanson, Jr.; L. W. Harrington; Lewis W. Harrington; Capt. Charles L. Hart; E. Olney Herman; Ray D. Herrington; Edward E. Hicks; A. L. Hoffman; Allyn P. Hoffman; H. B. Hoffman; Harry N. Hoffman; George M. Holden; F. R. Hooker; Robert L. Hovey; Dr. Robert C. Howard; John B. Howe; Chester E. Howell; Fred M. Howell; D. Albert Hunting; William R. Huntley; William H. Hussey; H. O. Hutchinson; William S. Irish; S. French Isard; Dr. Victor Hugo Jackson; David W. Jagger; Robert Foster Janes; Allen W. Johnston; James N. Johnston, Jr.; Pascal Pratt Jones; Richard Kaminski; Floyd Y. Keeler; Herbert S. Kellogg; George M. Kendall; George S. Laing; Sidney F. Lancot; Jervis Langdon; Oscar Cobb Lautz; G. Alfred Lawrence; Charles G. Lay; William O. Lay; D. W. Leavitt; Edward H. Letchworth; Arthur L. Lewis; R. T. Lewis; A. C. Livingston; Dr. Ross George Loop; Ozro T. Love; Edward M. Lowman; Seymour Lowman; Edward P. Lupfer; Edward Staats Luther; John A. Lyon; William H. Mace; George C. MacGreevey; C. D. Mallory; H. C. Manderville; Benjamin M. May; Boyd McDowell; R. P. McDowell; Abram McFarlin; W. L. McGrath; Samuel L. Meddaugh; Horatio Miller; Matthew K. Miller; John Alfred Parsons Millet; J. Minot; Joseph D. Morrell; Edward B. Morris; Ray C. Neal; Claude P. Newell; B. L. Newman; Newtown Battle Chapter, Elmira; Dr. H. D. Noble; Herman W. Ormsbee; Howard Van R. Palmer; Louis H. Palmer; L. S. Patterson; Major Edward W. Peet; Albert E. Persons; C. A. Petrie; Benjamin M. Phillips; Joseph Hart Pierce; James Todd Pine; Horace B. Pomeroy; Arthur J. Porter; Peter A. Porter, Jr.; Daniel F. Potter; Gladding Price; E. D. Raymond; John K. Reckford; Nelson M. Redfield; Charles L. Robinson; Frank W. Robinson; E. F. Ross; John K. Samson; A. H. Sawtelle; Joseph D. Sawyer; E. J. Seeber; Hoyt R. Sheehan; R. W. Shepard; Jesse Marion Smith; Lee Thompson Smith; Edwin C. Sornberger; Joseph Anderson Sowdon; Dana L. Spring; Francis R. Stewart; Samuel L. Stewart; William A. Strout; F. W. Swan; James Sweeney, Jr.; M. D. Thompson; Ticonderoga Chapter; Robert H. Tift; George Tomlinson; C. M. Tremaine; Leonard Treman; Louis O. Van Doren; Capt. L. S. Van Duzer; Greenleaf S. Van Gorder; Lydecker Van Riper; Horace S. Van Voast; Horace S. Van Voast, Jr.; Col. John W. Vrooman; Capt. E. N. Walbridge; Hamilton Ward; George H. Warner; A. H. Wattles; F. J. Weale; Lewis Webb; Nelson A. Welles; In Memory of: Starks Whiton; Josiah W. Willis; Arthur M. Wolff; William G. Wood; J. King Wright; A. Edward Wuppermann; Harry Yates; George E. Young.

Quota, \$32,000.00. Pledged, \$24,175.75. Paid, \$23,390.75. Percentage pledged, 75.5.
Membership, 2278. No. of contributors, 289. No. of members making no contribution, 1989.

NORTH CAROLINA: DONORS: Captain G. K. Collins; Adam Brevard Davidson (In Memory of); Edward Lee Baxter Davidson; John Davidson (Silver Head Jackie) (In Memory of); Major John Davidson (Revolutionary Ancestor); Brig. Gen. William Lee Davidson (Revolutionary Ancestor); Ernest Haywood; North Carolina Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Edward Alston; Thomas Hall Battle; Clarence D. Blair; Leon DeC. Bonner; Dr. Nathaniel T. Ennett; Hiram D. Jones; McDaniel Lewis; Park Mathewson; Park Mathewson, III; George V. Patterson; James V. Pomeroy; E. K. Powe; Dr. Daniel T. Smithwick; H. J. Spencer; Eugene A. Turner; Eugene M. Willy; John F. Willy, Jr.

Quota, \$2,200.00. Pledged, \$3,102.50. Paid, \$2,852.50. Percentage pledged, 141.0. Membership, 358. No. of contributors, 25. No. of members making no contribution, 333.

NORTH DAKOTA: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: North Dakota Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: C. M. Bryant; H. L. Chaffee; Dr. Henry H. Healy; O. A. Stevens.

Quota, \$1,500.00. Pledged, \$400.00. Paid, \$400.00. Percentage pledged, 26.7. Membership, 116. No. of contributors, 5. No. of members making no contribution, 111.

OHIO: DONORS: Ohio Society; George E. Pomeroy; Richard Montgomery Chapter, Dayton; Western Reserve Society, Cleveland.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Robert M. Calfee; Floyd G. Crandell; Nathan Hale Chapter, Youngstown; Marshall A. Smith; Loren E. Souers; Odell Wilson; W. G. Wilson.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: William H. Alexander; Haren N. Allen; Raymond I. Bachtel; Oscar J. Bard; Louis G. Battelle; J. J. Bliss; Dr. B. D. Bond; Dr. E. R. Booth; S. H. Boyd; Lester L. Cecil; H. B. Cooper; Harry H. Cunningham; Thomas Denton Davis; E. E. Edgar; W. H. Field, Sr.; Daniel G. Fox; Albert E. Hise; Charles H. Katzenberger; Will W. Kemper; Ezra A. L. Kern; Miles S. Kuhns; H. Austin Lengs; W. L. Mattoon; Emery A. McCuskey; Walter D. McKinney; Sherman L. Naylor; E. N. Newbury; John C. Pearson; Erdis G. Robinson; Walter S. Ruff; R. A. Saltonstall; John P. Sawyer; W. J. Sherman; Robert P. Skinner; Loren E. Souers; Millard B. Souers; C. E. Steffey; Van der Veer Taylor; Ebenezer F. Walbridge; Sinclair Walbridge; Dr. Edward P. Whallon; John G. Wherry; Henry A. Williams.

Quota, \$15,000.00. Pledged, \$3,741.50. Paid, \$3,154.00. Percentage pledged, 24.9. Membership, 1040. No. of contributors, 55. No. of members making no contribution, 985.

OKLAHOMA: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Summers Hardy.

Quota, \$1,500.00. Pledged, \$10.00. Paid, \$10.00. Percentage pledged, 0.7. Membership, 127. No. of contributors, 1. No. of members making no contribution, 126.

OREGON: DONORS: Wallace McCamant.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Wayne W. Coe; Louis G. Clarke.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: W. B. Beebe; Robert M. Betts; Walter Carnes; Dr. Ralph A. Fenton; Dr. Noble W. Jones; Alfred F. Parker.

Quota, \$4,200.00. Pledged, \$890.00. Paid, \$890.00. Percentage pledged, 21.2. Membership, 249. No. of contributors, 9. No. of members making no contribution, 240.

PENNSYLVANIA: DONORS: Benjamin G. Follansbee; Fort Necessity Chapter, Uniontown; Walter Gabell; Philadelphia Chapter; Pittsburgh Chapter; Rule C. Schanck; John L. Walker.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Thomas S. Brown; J. Frank Drake; Richard T. Eastell; Robert W. Gillmore; Morris Knowles; Dr. Charles A. Lauffer; Malcolm Macpherson; McKeesport Chapter; Thomas Mellon, II; Adolphus E. Niemann; William A. Shaw; Frank F. Sumney; Robert C. Welsh.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: George Hill Allen; Joseph C. Andrews; William J. Askin, Jr.; F. N. Barker; Franklin Blackstone; L. Napoleon Boston; Herbert Brown; Jasper Royer Brungart; John G. Buchanan; James V. Bull; D. Barlow Burke; J. C. Calhoun; W. A. Campbell; John B. Carlock; Clifford D. Clancy; Walter H. Cleveland; M. M. Cochran; Allen K. Collingwood; D. F. Collingwood; J. Alfred Cox; Ernest S. Craighead; Robert Crawford; Dr. Arthur E. Crow; W. A. Dick; Thomas Dodson; J. Boyd Duff, Jr.; John S. English; Jonathan A. Evans (In Memory of); David Cooke Farrar; Silas Clarke Farrar; Rev. George C. Fisher; Horace B. Fleming; J. Gilmore Fletcher; Frank G. Forsyth; Ivon W. Gangauer; John Day Garvin; Arthur W. Gillan; Charles H. Gordinier; George W. Gosser; Samuel B. Goucher; Francis S. Guthrie; Louis M. Hague; Robert A. Hamilton; Clarence E. Hammond; D. B. Heiner; Jacob B. Hench; John W. Herron; George H. Hess; Dr. J. L. Hoffman; William Hudson Hopwood; Albert A. Horne; Joseph Horne; Dr. Clifton G. Hughes; H. H. Hunt; Lem. K. Hynicka; Charles M. Irwin; D. E. Jackman; George S. Jenks; George R. Johnson; W. Harvey Johnson; William L. Johnston; Frederick P. Karns; Everett E. Kehew; George H. Kelley; John McC. Kennedy; Daniel G. Krouse; Dr. W. H. Leffer; John B. Lehman; S. B. Linhart; W. Warren Littell; Charles N. Lochman; Albert J. Logan; W. C. Lyne; J. Denny Lyon; C. E. Martin; William D. McIlroy; H. L. McKain; Benjamin McKennan; W. J. McLaughlin, Jr.; C. C. Meckling; C. B. Millhoff; Alanson F. B. Morris; Gilbert F. Myer; John H. Neumeyer; Karl F. Overholt; Arthur G. Page; William M. Parkin; Charles W. Peale; J. Audley Pierce;

John L. Porter; Clarence E. Postlethwaite; John E. Potter; J. Elmer Reed; W. W. Richardson; James McP. Russell; Harry G. Samson; Dr. H. H. Sargent; W. A. Scott, Jr.; Walter A. Scott; Ralph H. Sheaffer; R. M. Sherrard; Dick Sherrick; Cameron C. Smith; Theodore F. Smith; George Snow; Noah L. Speer; Edwin S. Stackhouse; J. William Stair; Dr. William A. Steel; D. D. Storey; John C. Thomas; Josiah V. Thompson; John R. Truesdale; Howell Van Blarcom; H. Gerald Venemann; Charles H. H. Weikel; J. B. Wently; P. K. White; Charles Wilcox; H. M. Willson; Daniel Winters; John C. Wisotzkey; John B. Witt; C. H. Wolfe; William E. Wrenshall, Jr.; F. C. Young.

Quota, \$18,000.00. Pledged, \$7,227.50. Paid, \$5,528.50. Percentage pledged, 40.1. Membership, 1298. No. of contributors, 148. No. of members making no contribution, 1150.

RHODE ISLAND: DONORS: Arthur H. Armington; Alexander Farnum Lippitt (In Memory of); John S. Palmer II; Rhode Island Society; Arthur P. Sumner.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Frederick W. Aldred; Frederick H. Franklin; Arthur M. McCrillis.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: George C. Arnold; Frank B. Bourne; William M. P. Bowen; Herbert M. Clarke; Jonathan F. Comstock; Henry T. Fowler; Marshall H. Gould; Walter Samuel Hough; Charles E. V. Kennon; Charles Warren Lippitt; Gorton Lippitt; William Alexander McAuslan; Robert S. Preston; Charles S. Reynolds; John C. Roberts; F. E. Roper; William P. Sargent; Dr. Benjamin Franklin Tefft; R. B. Weeden.

Quota, \$6,500.00. Pledged, \$3,156.00. Paid, \$2,906.00. Percentage pledged, 48.6. Membership, 449. No. of contributors, 27. No. of members making no contribution, 422.

SOUTH CAROLINA: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Harry H. Blair; Victor Blue; Horace L. Bomar; Frank L. Bradfield; Alester G. Furman; Robert F. Jenkins; John F. Jones; Col. John E. Morris; E. L. Witherspoon.

Quota, \$6,000.00. Pledged, \$170.00. Paid, \$162.50. Percentage pledged, 2.8. Membership, 214. No. of contributors, 9. No. of members making no contribution, 205.

SOUTH DAKOTA: DONORS: James Harvey Fellows (In Memory of).

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Roe L. Merry; Robert L. Slagle.

Quota, \$1,250.00. Pledged, \$542.00. Paid, \$42.00. Percentage pledged, 78. Membership, 81. No. of contributors, 3. No. of members making no contribution, 78.

TENNESSEE: DONORS: Andrew Jackson Chapter, Nashville; John Sevier Chapter, Chattanooga; Frederick W. Millsbaugh; Tennessee Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: J. A. Cartwright (In Memory of); Col. Arthur S. Colyar (In Memory of); Lewis R. Eastman (In Memory of); Elijah Embree Hoss (In Memory of); Gen. Gates P. Thruston (In Memory of).

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Troy Wilson Appleby; Grover C. Fagan; J. Tyree Fain; Carey A. Folk; C. C. Foster; John W. N. Lee; Samuel S. McCormick; Hunter McDonald, Sr.; Norman S. McEwen; Col. Walter K. Wilson.

Quota, \$5,200.00. Pledged, \$2,000.00. Paid, \$2,000.00. Percentage pledged, 38.5. Membership, 298. No. of contributors, 18. No. of members making no contribution, 280.

TEXAS: DONORS: Texas Society; John A. Walker.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: John Baird (Revolutionary Ancestor); Benjamin Bayless (Revolutionary Ancestor); James C. Bierbower; John Coburn (Revolutionary Ancestor); Andrew Cochran (Revolutionary Ancestor); Samuel Dewees (Revolutionary Ancestor); Robert W. Humphreys; James Wasson (Revolutionary Ancestor); George Wood (Revolutionary Ancestor).

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: W. F. Beers; Samuel Moore Gaines; Timothy D. Hobart; Frank C. Patton; John B. Poole; Ross H. Routh; Morris Sheppard; George W. Soash; W. P. Soash; John Lewis Thompson; F. Vandervoort.

Quota, \$2,850.00. Pledged, \$2,164.50. Paid, \$2,164.50. Percentage pledged, 75.9. Membership, 246. No. of contributors, 21. No. of members making no contribution, 225.

UTAH: DONORS: Chauncey P. Overfield; Utah Society.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Waldo M. Hatch; George Albert Smith; Daniel S. Spencer.

Quota, \$3,000.00. Pledged, \$1,025.00. Paid, \$591.00. Percentage pledged, 34.2. Membership, 232. No. of contributors, 4. No. of members making no contribution, 228.

VERMONT: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Dr. Edward R. Clark; W. B. Fletcher; Herbert S. Foster; Henry A. Slayton.

Quota, \$2,700.00. Pledged, \$90.00. Paid, \$90.00. Percentage pledged, 3.3. Membership, 150. No. of contributors, 4. No. of members making no contribution, 146.

VIRGINIA: DONORS: Jerome P. Carr; Mrs. Jerome P. Carr.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Virginia Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Rev. B. L. Ancell; William C. Bentley; T. A. Cary, Jr.; A. B. Chandler, Jr.; Carl A. Foss; W. Mac Jones; Daniel Webster Pearce; F. D. Pryor; John P. Pryor.

Quota, \$6,200.00. Pledged, \$1,224.00. Paid, \$1,224.00. Percentage pledged, 19.7.
Membership, 433. No. of contributors, 12. No. of members making no contribution, 421.

WASHINGTON: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Marion D. Calder; U. G. Edwards; Millard T. Hartson; Elias A. Wright.

Quota, \$2,800.00. Pledged, \$60.00. Paid, \$60.00. Percentage pledged, 2.1.
Membership, 149. No. of contributors, 4. No. of members making no contribution, 145.

WEST VIRGINIA: DONORS: George W. Bowers; George Rogers Clark Chapter, Clarksburg.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: David E. French.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Robert L. Archer; T. J. Boyd; F. L. Burdette; B. B. Burns; J. Hornor Davis; M. W. Dugan; George L. Duncan; G. D. French; Dr. L. V. Guthrie; Harvey W. Harmer; Taney Harrison; B. Frank Hornor; Lynn S. Hornor; Paul S. Hornor; Roy R. Hornor; Hugh Jarvis; Louis A. Johnson; James S. Kahle; Lawrence R. Lynch; Orville L. McDonald; John Moore; Robert Morris; Samuel W. Patterson; M. J. Rathbone; W. M. Reeser; E. G. Smith; Philip P. Steptoe; M. I. Stutler; W. Guy Tetrick; Arthur J. Thompson; C. W. Thornburg; Rev. J. S. Thornburg; T. Blair Willison; Dr. J. A. Wood.

Quota, \$4,000.00. Pledged, \$2,153.00. Paid, \$1,103.00. Percentage pledged, 53.8.
Membership, 330. No. of contributors, 37. No. of members making no contribution, 293.

WISCONSIN: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS:

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Lucius K. Baker; Ray W. Chatterton; Thomas W. Dunbar; E. French Fuller; D. George Reinhard; Chalmer B. Traver.

Quota, \$2,500.00. Pledged, \$64.00. Paid, \$64.00. Percentage pledged, 2.6.
Membership, 163. No. of contributors, 6. No. of members making no contribution, 157.

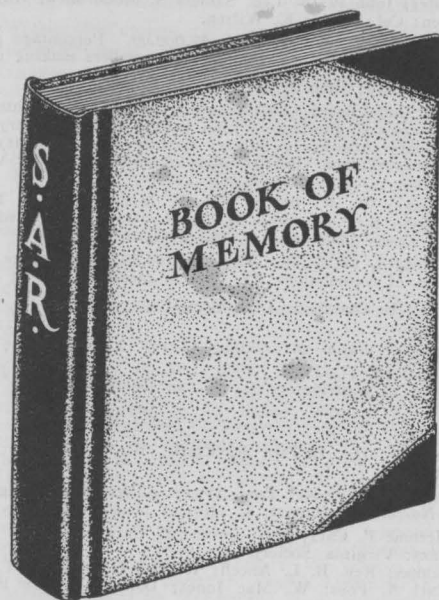
WYOMING: DONORS:

SUSTAINING MEMBERS: Wyoming Society.

CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS: Maurice Groshon.

Quota, \$1,000.00. Pledged, \$150.00. Paid, \$150.00. Percentage pledged, 15.0.
Membership, 65. No. of contributors, 2. No. of members making no contribution, 63.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: In compiling above tables, it has been impossible to credit individual contributors to unit contributions of Chapters and State Societies which have been counted as single contributions to the State totals.)



Kings Mountain, October 7th, 1930

The important celebration of the Kings Mountain Sesquicentennial on October 7 is focusing all eyes on that section at the present time. A brief review of the plans in preparation appeared in our pages in the July issue. The fact that President Hoover will be in attendance and will make the principal address which will be broadcast over a nation-wide hook-up enhances the interest which is being manifested.

From 10 to 12 a. m. on October 7th an historical program will be presented, arranged under the auspices of the D. A. R. and S. A. R. Mrs. Robert M. Bratton of York, South Carolina, is Chairman of this Program Committee; and Major John F. Jones, President of the South Carolina Society, S. A. R., will preside. President General Josiah A. Van Orsdel has been invited by Mrs. Bratton to make a brief address of greeting, as representing the Sons of the American Revolution. Secretary General Steele will also be on the program.

Our compatriots of the MECKLENBURG CHAPTER, S. A. R. of Charlotte, North Carolina, are actively interested in the program and the various features of the celebration and extend a cordial welcome to all compatriots to attend these notable events. A meeting of the MECKLENBURG CHAPTER is being arranged for the day following the celebration, at which Secretary General Frank B. Steele, Vice-President General Frederick W. Millsbaugh, and other National and State officers and compatriots will be present. It is also planned to hold at this time a meeting of the Committee of Arrangements for our next S. A. R. Congress to formulate tentative plans.

It will be of interest to compatriots who are planning to attend the next annual Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution, which is to be held at Charlotte, in May, 1931, that an opportunity will be given them at that time to visit the historic scenes of Kings Mountain and the battlefield—a battle which was begun, fought and ended within an hour, but which, though in point of numbers engaged it might not rank with other notable engagements, was great in the annals and history of our great country for the significance of the results achieved.

ADDITIONS TO NATIONAL COMMITTEES

The name of Past President General Howard C. Rowley, of California, has been added to the *Committee on Immigration*.

National Headquarters Committee:

Benjamin N. Johnson, of Boston, Massachusetts.
Merritt G. Perkins, of Newark, New Jersey.

Additional State Directors of Correspondence and Safety:

Arizona: Dr. Gurdon M. Butler, of the University of Arizona, Tucson.
California: Paul Stinchfield, San Francisco, in place of Stephen G. Perkins, resigned. Howard C. Rowley, San Francisco.
Maryland: Major Herbert C. Fooks, Baltimore.
New Hampshire: H. Stiles Bridges, Concord.

Previously appointed Directors will be found on page 12 of the July S. A. R. MAGAZINE.

IN MEMORIAM—WILLIAM A. MARBLE, PAST PRESIDENT GENERAL
S. A. R.



WILLIAM A. MARBLE.

President General, 1910—Deceased September 10, 1930.

Just as we are about to go to press, the sad news has come of the death on September 10 of Hon. William A. Marble, of the Empire State Society and Past President General of the National Society in 1910-11.

Mr. Marble, born on March 4, 1849, of Rhode Island parentage and descent, entered the society on the records of Aaron Marble and Enoch Marble, his paternal grandfather and great grandfather, both revolutionary soldiers. He joined the Empire State Society in 1894, and served as its President for three consecutive years from 1903. In 1909 he was a member of the National Executive Committee and was elected President General in 1910.

His interest and loyalty to the Society has never relaxed, though frail health has prevented his active participation in recent years. Mr. Marble was a Donor to the National Headquarters Fund, and recently made a gift of the handsome bronze bust of George Washington by Buccini, which has a prominent position in the building among the other fine works of art.

Funeral services were held in New York City on Saturday, September 13, and were attended by many representatives of the Empire State and National Societies. A handsome wreath was sent on behalf of the National Society S. A. R.

The Embarking of General Rochambeau's Army in 1780

One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago

In harmony with the continued 150th anniversary celebrations that have been carried out in this country during the past five years, a most interesting story of the embarkation of General Rochambeau's army from Brest appeared in the May issue of that remarkably fine French magazine *L'Illustration*.

The story is written by Jean Weelen and is replete with details of this enterprise which was to do so much for the cause of the American people under the leadership of General Washington.

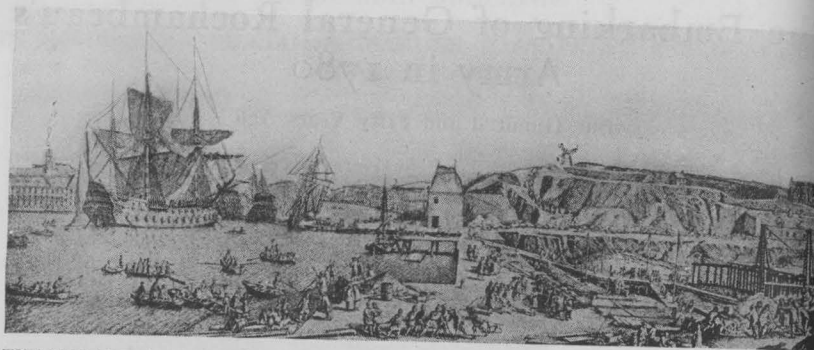
A few extracts from this story may not be amiss at this time and one or two facts frequently lost sight of that are brought out in Mr. Weelen's account give particular interest.

As is well known, on the 6th of February, 1778, the Treaty of Commerce and Alliance was signed at Paris between the representatives of this country and Louis XVI. The most important effect of this treaty was the agreement that the French government would send to the American continent as soon as possible an expeditionary force to assist the Americans in their cause for liberty, but it was nearly two years after the treaty was signed that the American representatives were able to get this accomplished.

However, finally in May, 1780, after much urging and many negotiations by the American representatives, the expedition was mobilized at Brest under the command of Comte Jean Baptiste de Vimeur de Rochambeau, whose direct descendant of the same name is a Vice President General of our National Society at Paris, and whose record of application appears in the latter part of the July issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE. The Court and the public showed surprise at his selection which ignored the heroic Marquis de Lafayette, who had recently been in Paris and had nourished the secret hope of reappearing among his friends in America at the head of a French Army. But in military circles it was felt necessary to send to America a man of different qualifications from Lafayette, a man of inflexible character and more practical ideas; a soldier proved on the battlefield. Rochambeau, fifty-five years old, a Lieutenant General at his last promotion, a reputed tactician, possessed these qualifications. He was modest enough to serve as subordinate under Washington; strict enough to maintain discipline in an Army of young French nobles and foreigners who had enrolled themselves with fervor under the standard of the French king.

In a letter to his sovereign, General Rochambeau, while thanking Louis XVI for his mark of confidence, drew attention to the fact that the troops placed under him were insufficient, and then after consulting Lafayette, he insisted upon having not only a detachment of cavalry but also a large quantity of supplies which it is interesting to note contained a *portable printing press* for the issuance of proclamations. Rochambeau gained his point and the King dispatched without hesitation vessels, supplies and money.

When the moment to inspect the last preparations arrived General Rochambeau travelled to Brest where the squadron, under the command of Admiral de Ternay, awaited the embarkment of the troops and supplies for outfitting the campaign. It is interesting to note what some of these supplies were and it is well known



THE EMBARKATION OF ROCHAMBEAU'S ARMY, MAY, 1780, FROM BREST, FRANCE.
From an Old French Print.

that when Washington was told of the final arrival of these he was overwhelmed with happiness, for he needed the supplies as much as he needed the men.

An interesting sight was presented as the supplies were being carried back and forth from the wharves to the seven ships of the line whose prows, covered with copper, shone in the brilliant sunshine. There are enumerated in the account 8,000 bales of blue and white cloth; 10,000 shirts and 10,000 pairs of shoes; piles of cotton caps; apothecaries' tablets; night robes; boxes of buttons and "cocades" of silver cords; hatchets, and of course ammunition and small cannon. Two frigates were filled with barrels of oil, flour and rice; boxes of biscuits, lard and sardines; and pints of brandy and casks of wine, and one should not forget the small presents intended for the savages.

Then there were a horde of servants, cart and barrel makers, and knife makers, most of whom had never seen the sea. There were seventeen chief officers, among them being M. Coste, a physician (perhaps a forebear of Dieudonne Coste who has just accomplished the wonderful trip by airship?) and Robillard, chief surgeon. They were on the *Pelican*, and this floating hospital was abundantly supplied with folding beds with linen and with pillows. There were of course some priests, among them being Abbé Rovin, who has left such charming letters about this expedition.

The regiments arrived at the place of departure in the best of order and with them came some of the gallant officers who had joined this expedition. There were to be seen Colonels, the Counts of Deux-Ponts, of Castine and of St. Maime; the Vicomte of Noailles; the Marquis of Montmorency-Laval; the Duc de Lauzan, preceded by his reputation as a Don Juan and a lover of race courses. Many others preferred, while waiting for the favorable sailing wind, to frequent the cabarets or even do some fencing. One gay blade disappeared for several days and returned finally from Nantes with two sword wounds!

At last on April 14, Comte de Rochambeau with his young son; the two Viomesnil brothers; and the Chevalier de Chastellux slept on board the *Duc de Bourgogne*, the Admiral's ship. Aides-de-camp in large numbers had come to enlarge the staff. Many a gilded youth of French Europe began his life of adventure with this voyage to the new Continent. The Marquis du Bouchet who spoke excellent English; the Comte Charles de Lameth whom Danton was to save later from the guillotine; the older Dumas, who was to serve with equal

devotion Napoleon and the Bourbons; the Comte Fersen; the Irish Lynch, son-in-law of the President of Montesquieu; and the Comte Roger de Damas whom the Prince de Ligne called "a good boy, a fine boy, a seigneur of good taste at the French Court."

It was on the night of May 1st that the signal to weigh anchor was given and on May 3rd, Rochambeau wrote to the Secretary of War, "We have had the finest departure and we are sailing by the best northeast wind without accident and are crossing the gulf with the best of weather." But the Gulf of Gascony held some surprises for the army and navigators, for a violent tempest arose which separated the boats; but the Admiral was able to re-assemble them and from that time until the evening of June 20th, when they arrived in the vicinity of Bermuda, the voyage seemed to be fairly smooth. There the fleet met a squadron of the enemy and a minor engagement took place. Then on July 11, 1780, after a seventy days' crossing the fleet dropped anchor before Rhode Island, which the king's instructions had designated as the safest point for disembarking on the American side.

The French writer then goes on to say:

"The winter of the expedition in the 'Isle' ravaged by war and blocked by an English fleet; the junction of the French and American troops before New York the following spring; the famous siege of Yorktown and the capitulation of the English Army under Cornwallis on October 19, 1781, all of which forms the military recital of the campaign, simply frames the picture that we have traced. We have desired to show in this 150th anniversary of the departure of the expedition of Rochambeau the care which the offices of the king, and the king himself, gave to its elaborations. The foresight of its chief, Comte Rochambeau; the valor of the brave men which Louis XVI with such good will sent more than a thousand leagues to a continent of whose resources they knew little, with the sole object of helping a people to gain its independence."

COLORADO SOCIETY RENEWS THE TRAVELING BANNER

The National Society Traveling Banner, known as the "Colorado Banner" and presented to the Society in 1907, has been won annually since by the State Society of 100 or more members, having the largest percentage of net gain in membership over the preceding year, and was acquired this year by the Iowa Society.

This beautiful banner having done service for nearly a quarter of a century has become entirely worn out and really not fit to be offered; and, upon consultation with the officers of the Colorado Society, a new banner was authorized and has been provided through the generosity of this society and is now the proud possession for this year of the Iowa State Society. The stimulus of these traveling banners as a reward for effort in increasing membership is, without question, a very great help and the societies holding them for the current year find them most helpful in stimulating further effort. The Ohio and Oklahoma Societies won the banners for largest number of new members, known as the "Syracuse Banner," and largest percentage of new members under 30 years of age, known as the "Ohio Banner," respectively.



CEREMONIES IN HONOR OF BARON DE KALB, AT ANNAPOLIS, AUGUST 16, 1930.
Left to right: Frank B. Steele, Secretary General; Col. Cephas C. Bateman, Chaplain, U. S. A., ret., of San Antonio, Texas; Dr. Mark F. Finley, D. C. Society; Mayor Quinstedt; Baron von Putlitz, of the German Embassy; R. A. Hoffman, D. C. Society; George de Kalb, collateral descendant, of Nurnberg, Germany; Hon. T. Scott Offutt, President of Maryland Society; C. Y. Latimer, D. C. Society; William K. Cooper, President D. C. Society; Captain Giles, U. S. Naval Academy; George S. Robertson, Treasurer General.

Honor to General de Kalb

On Saturday, August 16, officers and members of the National Society, the District of Columbia and the Maryland Societies, S. A. R., motored to Annapolis, where brief ceremonies were conducted in connection with the placing of a wreath on the statue of General Baron de Kalb, the gallant soldier who gave valiant service in support of the American cause in the War for Independence. Baron de Kalb was mortally wounded on this date, 150 years ago, at the battle near Camden, South Carolina; and died a few days later at that place. The United States Government, by act of Congress, erected to his memory a fine monument which stands on the grounds of the State House, close to the Capitol Building.

Secretary General Frank B. Steele, Treasurer General George S. Robertson, and Judge T. Scott Offutt, of the National Executive Committee and President of the Maryland State Society, represented the National Society; Mr. William Knowles Cooper, President of the District of Columbia Society, Dr. Mark E. Finley, Past President, and other members of the District of Columbia and Maryland Societies were present. The Mayor of Annapolis, Hon. Warner Quinstedt, made a few brief remarks of appreciation and thanks; and Judge Offutt

gave a brief address relating some of the life history and services to the American cause of Baron de Kalb. The Secretary of the German Embassy in Washington, Baron Wolfgang von Putlitz, received the wreath at the hands of Judge Offutt, and spoke briefly in acceptance and appreciation on behalf of his country for the honor bestowed on the General, Baron de Kalb. Mr. George de Kalb, of New York City, recently arrived to this country from Nurnburg, Bavaria, and a collateral descendant of General de Kalb, who also lived in Nurnburg, was present and carried the German flag throughout the exercises, the S. A. R. and American colors being borne by Sergeant A. A. Hoffman, and Charles Y. Latimer of the D. C. Society. The United States Naval Academy Band through the courtesy of Captain Giles, present and representing the Commandant, played patriotic selections at intervals during the ceremonies, and added much to the interest of the program. Judge Offutt's address is published on another page of this issue. After the ceremonies, the participants enjoyed luncheon at Carvel Hall in Annapolis.

REVOLUTIONARY GRAVE MARKING

A gratifying interest has been shown during the summer months in the identification and marking of Revolutionary Graves in many sections, but this is work which many chapters and state societies could push with much more vigor, and it is urged that special attention be directed toward this work during the coming year.

The National Society, through its Committee on Official Grave Markers, has available a special descriptive pamphlet, with a page for the recording of the data concerning the burial place, soldier's service, and other information, which may be returned for filing at National Headquarters, where it is desired to make these records as complete as possible. Order blanks for the Grave Markers are also available.

Few acts bring more personal gratification than that of having placed on the last resting place of the honored remains of one's patriot ancestor, the beautiful little dignified bronze disk known as the Official Grave Marker of the Sons of the American Revolution, and this is something which every individual compatriot who knows where his Revolutionary forebear is buried has the opportunity of experiencing.

Among other graves marked by compatriots this summer is that of Thomas Norris, buried at Madison, Georgia. This is an ancestor of Major Harry A. Davis, of the District of Columbia Society, who purchased the Marker, and, through the kind cooperation and interest of the Henry Walter Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution of Madison, the Marker was placed and dedicated with ceremony in May this year. Compatriot Edward L. Baxter Davidson of the North Carolina Society placed two Markers on the graves of General William Lee Davidson and of Major John Davidson, both his Revolutionary ancestors, who are buried in that state. Space will not permit of mention of others but it is the intention at some time in the near future to publish the records filed up to that time, and the names of those marked by our own Official Marker.

Send for the circular and order blanks without delay!

The Massachusetts Tercentenary

The eyes of the nation have been on Massachusetts this summer with her numerous Tercentenary celebrations and the great interest shown by those who have personally attended one or more of the observances has been augmented by the mass of those who in spirit only have been able to join in the commemorations.

One of the earliest of these took place nearly a year ago when the Tercentenary of the founding of Lynn was observed and of which notice was made in our pages at the time, and in which the Massachusetts Society S. A. R. prominently participated. Throughout the state in the numerous commemorations of this year, the S. A. R. has most properly held leading parts as has the D. A. R. also, although the community itself in each case has been responsible for the plans and special programs.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts held its commemorative meetings about the middle of July, when the proceedings, linked by radio to the far ends of the earth, brought, it might be said, the world to Massachusetts. An enormous structure occupied the whole front of the State House and Boston Common witnessed one of the largest assemblages in its history to view and participate in the formal exercises. The invitation to all nations to send a warship to Boston harbor as a token of the friendly spirit and peace of this generation was largely accepted and the harbor was host to one of the largest aggregations of ships of other countries ever brought together in home waters anywhere.

The procession of visitors from these ships up historic old King Street, now State Street, Boston, was of deep interest and picturesque in the extreme.

Again, on August 16th, Boston staged a second and huge celebration. A great parade lasting all day and with a hundred historical pageants was the principal feature. The Mayor of old Boston in England was the guest of the city, and this feature of entertaining the chief executives of English cities and towns by the communities bearing their names in Massachusetts has brought a great number of English representatives here to give visible evidence of friendly goodwill.

Even more impressive and hardly less important was the celebration on June 16 at Salem, the point of landing of the *Arabella*, on which Governor John Winthrop came with his fellow officials bringing with them the famous Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony which has played so important a part in the development of American institutions, and the basic principles of which were adopted one by one by other Colonies after its success was proven. Under this Charter the Massachusetts Bay Colony controlled its own affairs for fifty-six years, practically independent of Great Britain. The use of the ballot (originally by dropping beans or peas of two colors or grains of corn) at periodic intervals of election, at which time the officers of the colony were obliged to stand before the voters for their choice, were the two outstanding features of most basic importance which the Charter provided and which were an innovation in government at that time.

The Salem observance included a gigantic pageant, a model of the *Arabella* anchored in Salem harbor, impersonations of Governor Winthrop and his councillors by direct descendants; and innumerable citizens in Puritan costume to carry out the details of the pageant and the re-enactment of the historical scenes. Upon the conclusion of the ceremonies the replica of the famous Charter was taken to Boston and deposited in the State House by a picturesque escort which

was greeted en route at the various towns through which it passed by fitting ceremonies.

From early summer and continuing throughout the balance of the year, celebrations have been and will be held upon the anniversary dates with which each community is most concerned. Charlestown, Danvers, Medford, Watertown, Newton, Dorchester, Roxbury, Cambridge, Boston, Brookline, all have had or will have their special observances, each with some specific feature not common to all.

Stocks and ducking ponds, with volunteer victims, will bring to our minds the punishment meted 300 years ago; meeting houses with warming footstools, and beadles with their prodding hooks; typical New England villages with palisaded forts; Indian villages and the styles of the 17th Century will all be in evidence.

Not only will the past be faithfully portrayed, but the significance of current industrial development will also be symbolized. Great musical festivals; historic tours; industrial expositions and all the modern methods of educational portrayal of history and development will play their parts in focusing all eyes on Massachusetts.

The messages of Governor Allen to the people and to the legislature gave the keynote for these celebrations and his suggestions have been faithfully carried out. His words are worthy of quotation in part:

"In recognition of the priceless heritage of free government, I call upon the people of this state to take note of the import which this anniversary (Salem) bears upon our history and by appropriate measures to do honor to those who at such sacrifice laid the foundations of the colony and in this way to impress upon the people and the youth of this generation the debt of gratitude they owe to those who planted in Massachusetts the seed of this great republic."

"No more important event has occurred in our history than the foundation of free civil government on this continent. I commend to your constant thought the great responsibility for the future placed upon us by the inspiration and accomplishment of our glorious past."

THE NATIONAL STAR-SPANGLED BANNER ASSOCIATION

The National Star-Spangled Banner Association has been formed and incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey, August 15, 1930. The purpose of this association is to keep alive the work so well started toward securing favorable action by Congress to have the "Star-Spangled Banner" officially designated the National Anthem. As has been stated previously in our magazine, the bill before the House of Representatives was passed last April. It is still necessary to secure the passage of the bill pending before the Senate, and it is earnestly hoped that this may be accomplished before the close of the short session. It is for the purpose of keeping this matter before the public and to popularize the idea that the National Star-Spangled Banner Association has been formed. For a small, nominal sum a certificate of membership will be furnished, and any who are interested may obtain information by writing to Captain Walter I. Joyce, *Director of Americanization for the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States*, 32 Union Square, New York City.

Baron Jean de Kalb,

An Address by Hon. T. Scott Offutt, President, Maryland Society, S. A. R.,
at the Ceremonies at the De Kalb Statue, Annapolis, on August 16

We have assembled here today to pay tribute to the memory of a gallant German soldier who rendered conspicuous and important service to the American arms in the protracted and bitter war in which this nation was born.

Although the fame and deeds of General de Kalb lie on perpetual record in history, some brief mention of who and what he was, seems at this time and place appropriate.

He was born on June 29, 1721, at Hüttendorf near Bayreuth, in Germany. He died at Camden, South Carolina, August 19, 1780, from wounds received in the Battle of Camden on August 16.

He was the son of Hans and Margaret Kalb, German peasants, and was christened Johann. He attended in his youth a school at Kriegenbraun, but letters seem to have had little charm for him, for at the age of 16 he was heard of as a butler. From that time little is known of him until some six years later he appeared as Jean de Kalb, a lieutenant in the regiment of Lowendahl, a regiment of Germans then in the service of France, and while the promotion was unusual, the service was not.

That was the age of the mercenary soldier, when the profession of arms was almost as impersonal as that of law or medicine, and it happened as a result of the fortune of war that skilled and able soldiers who knew little of the arts and the ways of peace found themselves stranded by the receding tide of war, without reserves and without resources. In such an emergency it was no unusual thing for them to carry their talents and training to any theater in which they might be of use. Nor was it unusual for young and ambitious men looking for a career, to select the profession of arms, and enlist in the army of some famous soldier whose fame had fired their ambition, whether of their own or some other nation.

But whether from that or some other cause it is certain that the young German, Johann Kalb, began his military career in the Lowendahl regiment, and was trained in the art of war under Maurice Saxe, himself a German, but who became a Marshal of France. From that time until his death, except for a brief period following his marriage in 1764, his life was that of a soldier. He served with brilliancy and distinction in endless wars of the period and particularly in the War of the Austrian Succession and in the Seven Years War, and by his courage, shrewdness, intelligence, and loyalty earned the complete confidence of the French Government.

The Treaty of Paris in 1763, which stripped France of her North American colonies, was intensely humiliating to France. And while she was in no position to gratify her hatred of England by any overt act, there was always present the will to grasp any opportunity to repay the insult and the injury she had suffered. So that when the breach between England and her Colonies began to widen, Choiseul, who had been Minister of Foreign Affairs for France, saw an opportunity of repaying in part France's debt to England, and he sent de Kalb to America in 1768 to observe and report on the attitude of the Colonies toward England. He was in America through 1768 and 1769, and his reports, shrewd, penetrating and for the most part sound, justified his selection.

In 1775 he secured permission to volunteer in the Continental Army, in which he had been promised the rank of major general by Silas Deane. As a result of protests by England he did not actually leave, however, until 1777, in which year he and eleven other officers arrived in Philadelphia in a vessel fitted out by Lafayette. Upon his arrival it appeared that Deane in promising him a commission had exceeded his authority and it was disallowed, but Congress unwilling to lose the services of so able and distinguished a soldier granted him the rank of a major general, and in October of that year he joined the American Army.

In 1780 he was joined by General Gates at Buffalo Ford and Deep River, and was with him at the Battle of Camden on August 16. In that battle the American left and center gave way and General Kalb, in attempting to hold the right wing, was wounded and captured. He was taken to Camden and although given every attention, failed to rally from his wounds and died there on August 19.

These few words are wholly inadequate to give any just or fair portrait of this great soldier who gave his life for America. The German nation does well to honor in him one of its sons who so nobly exemplified the vibrant energy, the virile and restless courage, the fine intelligence and the loyalty of his race. And this Society does well to add its tribute to a foreign soldier who left his home and his adopted land to risk his life and fortune in the American cause, and who, in life and in death, served that cause nobly and well.

His life was a part of the history of his times. To understand and to know him, one must understand and know too those times. But of him this at least may be said, that by the sheer force of his character and his genius, in a land where heredity rank was an institution and caste a religion, he climbed from the humblest beginnings to a place in the tents of the mighty, and when at last he laid down his life he had earned and won a place in the hearts and minds of the American people which is as immortal as the great Republic which he helped to found.

A GRATIFYING OBSERVANCE OF CONSTITUTION DAY

This issue of our S. A. R. MAGAZINE went to press too early for detailed reports of Constitution Day Observances to come in time for publication, but indications were that our societies and chapters generally have been more active than usual in sponsoring suitable and adequate celebrations and observances throughout the country. A large demand for the pamphlet, "Our Government—How Founded," from many states and chapters is one indication, and the wide distribution of this leaflet in schools and at arranged meetings has been most gratifying.

President Holden of the New Hampshire Society distributed this pamphlet together with the special folder of the Chairman of the Constitution Day Committee, David L. Pierson of the New Jersey Society, with a personal letter to all school superintendents of New Hampshire; and the Colorado Society also made a fine distribution, supplemented by the Denver Chapter, which alone issued about 2,500 throughout the schools of that city. The cooperation of the Superintendent of Schools of Denver was enlisted and every teacher was requested to set aside a portion of time on Constitution Day for discussion of the Constitution with our pamphlet as a guide. John Couch Chapter of Meriden, Connecticut, has also been active in similar fashion. Alabama, New Jersey and many others have made good use of the pamphlets and much interest in promoting attention to the day has been evident.

Chairman Pierson, as usual, communicated with the Presidents of each state

society and chapter, urging hearty cooperation and special effort for effective observance under the leadership of the Sons of the American Revolution in every community, and the response has been most gratifying.

Committee of Correspondence and Safety

NOTES

Your Committee of Correspondence and Safety desires to take this first opportunity to express to the membership-at-large and especially to the delegates to the 41st National Congress at Asbury Park its appreciation of the reception given to the report of the work of this Committee and the substantial financial support pledged at any time. A resolution was presented authorizing the Committee to solicit funds for the prosecution of its activities for the coming year from individual members of the Society, State Societies and local Chapters, to an amount not exceeding \$5,000. The resolution was not only unanimously adopted, but voluntarily without any solicitation various members and State Societies pledged, within ten minutes, over \$3,000. Your Committee is gratified that it is thus placed in a position to carry on its work in a more substantial manner but it is even more gratified at this tangible evidence that our membership is aroused to a realization of the need for work to counteract Anti-American and Ultra-Radical activities.

Notwithstanding the encouragement your Committee receives from this support, it realizes that it can accomplish little without the active cooperation of State Directors, Chapter Directors, speakers and the entire membership.

Space does not permit reprinting our plan. We urge that anyone who is unfamiliar with it refer to the January 1930 MINUTE MAN for full details.

The majority of the states have already appointed State Directors of Correspondence and Safety. Every State President who has not already made the appointment can materially further our work by doing so at once.

Very few of the Chapters have appointed Chapter Directors. Chapter Presidents are requested to make the appointment at once and State Directors are asked to assist by following this matter up until every Chapter has a Director.

When our organization of State and Chapter Directors is completed our work will still be of little avail unless we can get our message to our membership and the public. Hence, our plan includes the setting up of Speakers Bureaus and each Society and each Chapter is requested to secure men who will be willing to speak not only before our own Chapters but before any group or organization which will consent to receive our message. Material for these speeches will be furnished through the State Directors.

* * * *

New Jersey State Director of Correspondence and Safety Mr. Ben E. Chapin, has recently issued a leaflet under the title "The Creed of the Godless." Compatriot Chapin is editor and publisher of *The Railroad Employee*. The pamphlet consists of editorials reprinted from that magazine. Compatriot Chapin has generously furnished your Committee with a few copies. These have been mailed to all Directors and we have a few more copies which can be furnished on request.

* * * *

One of the members of our National Committee sends the following information:

"In New York, handbills are being distributed which state that at the coming session of Congress a bill prepared by the Trade Unity Workers Council of New York located at 13 West Seventeenth Street will be introduced in both House and Senate, providing for the establishment of social and unemployment Government insurance.

"I have not seen a copy of this bill, but I understand that it provides that all persons, when out of work, shall receive, as a dole from the Government, the entire amount of the weekly wage they received before they lost their employment, but that in no case shall any unemployed person receive less than \$25.00 per week. If the person is the head of a family, \$5.00 a week addition is the minimum amount provided for each dependent. The bill also provides that expectant mothers, married or unmarried, shall receive a stipulated dole during confinement.

"Other hand bills are being distributed among the unemployed advocating the six hour day and fifty-one hour week, and free food at the expense of the Government for the children of unemployed workers."

* * * *

It is reported that the American Civil Liberties Union is preparing to launch a campaign for the repeal in all States where such laws exist, of all laws against criminal syndicalism.

* * * *

There have been many articles and editorials published in the press endeavoring to prove that there are very few "Communists" in this country. This is undoubtedly propaganda to mislead those opposed to Communism into believing that there is no danger in the movement. Yet the Communists themselves claim to have added 6,000 new members to the Communist Party in New York City alone from among the unemployed during the month of July.

* * * *

Professor William Adams Brown of Union Theological Seminary in addressing the Foreign Missions Conference at Atlantic City a few months ago on the topic "Relation of our Message to Humanism and Modern Secularism" is reported as having said:

"If, however, I confine myself this morning to humanism, it is not because I believe it will prove in the long run our most dangerous rival. I believe that our most dangerous rival will be communism, just because, as Bishop Brent so clearly recognized before he died, it has the missionary spirit, and in spite of its serious and formidable errors, appeals to missionary motives that are most closely allied to Christianity.

"I realize that that is not a common or popular thesis. Though I could and would gladly defend it if there were time. I am simply going to let you take it as an expression of personal opinion and let the matter go at that. But those of you on the foreign field who have touched the communist propaganda, will appreciate what I mean. You know that these young communists are being taught to live simple lives, not to expect to have as much money as other people, to go anywhere and everywhere the Soviet Republic may call, in order to bring about their great goal, the reign of the proletariat; and you have learned that when you are dealing with men of this kind you are dealing with an influence that can only be met by a consecration that is greater to a cause that is more splendid."

ARTHUR M. McCRILLIS, *Chairman,*
Committee of Correspondence and Safety.

Public Recommendation for Good Citizenship Medals

We have at other times had occasion to quote from and point with pride to our Compatriots of the Maine Society, S. A. R., for their splendid methods in handling the Good Citizenship Medals which are an annual award of the OLD FALMOUTH CHAPTER of Portland, but the following, quoted verbatim from the editorial page of the *Portland Evening News* of June 21, shows that it is not alone in the ranks of the S. A. R. that this activity in the promotion of good citizenship among our young people finds favor. The Chairman of the National Committee on Good Citizenship Medals wishes that this might come under the eyes of some schoolmen, and, indeed, some officers and compatriots of our Society, who have failed to be impressed with the value of this work. The editorial reads:

"THE S. A. R. MEDAL CONTESTS"

"Occasionally, a movement started in a small way proves of such far-reaching importance that it deserves to be nationally adopted. Such a movement is the Good Citizenship Medal Contest sponsored in 1925 experimentally by the Sons of the American Revolution, and, under the auspices of the Old Falmouth Chapter, introduced into eleven of the grammar schools of the city.

"The results were prompt and outstanding; one of the supervisors calls it 'one of the very greatest school incentives.' The contest is one by eighth-grade pupils in the cultivation and exhibition of the qualities of dependability, cooperation, leadership, patriotism, cleanness of speech and habits, courtesy, and other related qualities. The practice of these qualities is not, as the Society says, one to be donned like a robe as the pupils enter the classroom; it continues during week ends and vacations; and the pupils of each school themselves select five of their number, from whom the supervisor chooses one pupil to receive the medal.

"This contest was instituted first in the Lincoln Junior High School; now it is in most schools in greater Portland. It unquestionably has achieved more than the Society had hoped. Not the least important good feature is that the children, upon whose choice in the first instance the candidates are chosen, develop desirable skill in determining the requisites of character—their experience in picking real leaders in their school communities may quite conceivably stand them in good stead in later years when responsibilities of government are theirs.

"Most school contests are in the disposition of teachers upon the basis of examination; the Good Citizenship Medal Contests of the Sons of the American Revolution are on a broader basis—they rest not on a single effort, but on living. They already have significance in the life of the community."

The work in your community should be started *now*!

(Copy)

The Comanche Grammar School

This Certifies That
Nan Shelton

is one of the first five pupils of this School for the present term voted by their class as deserving the GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDAL as awarded by the National Society of the SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION for DEPENDABILITY, CO-OPERATION, LEADERSHIP and PATRIOTISM.

The said MEDAL is not awarded to any pupil who is not clean in speech and personal habits, nor for scholarship, only as it may be incidental to the above mentioned qualities of CHARACTER.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the members of the Faculty have signed their names hereto, joined by a Representative of said Society on this the 16th day of May, Anno Domini, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, in the City of Comanche, Texas.

<p><i>W. D. Jenkins</i> Principal</p> <p><i>Julius Manner</i> Teacher</p> <p><i>Raynette Bailey</i> Teacher</p> <p><i>Wm. Clarke</i> Teacher</p> <p><i>Vern Brown</i> Teacher</p> <p><i>Robert Dunn</i> Teacher</p>	<p><i>Lyman Brightman Russell</i></p> <p>TEXAS NO. 373 NATIONAL NO. 48636</p> <p>(There being no local Chapter in Comanche)</p> <p>FOR</p> <p style="text-align: center;">The National Society Sons of the American Revolution</p>
---	--

FACSIMILE OF CERTIFICATE PRESENTED TO THE WINNERS OF GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDALS AT COMANCHE, TEXAS
(See page 113, July S. A. R. MAGAZINE)

Another Tribute and Another Suggestion

HAMBURG JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
HAMBURG, NEW YORK
FLORENCE E. ECKHARDT, PRINCIPAL

June 12, 1930.

Mr. Harry R. Bridgman,
(Member of Buffalo Chapter, S. A. R., Good Citizenship Medal Committee),
Hamburg, New York.

MY DEAR MR. BRIDGMAN:

In view of the fact that, through your efforts, the D. A. R.* and S. A. R. Awards are made each year, in Hamburg Junior High School, I thought that you might, perhaps, be interested in knowing something of the active preparation made by the students, before the final vote for the respective candidates.

We feel that the award of the S. A. R. and D. A. R. medals has done more to stimulate an interest in good citizenship than any other single project which we have ever carried out.

* In Buffalo, and vicinity, the D. A. R. also give a similar Medal.

About a month previous to the election, every boy and every girl in the Ninth Grade Graduating Class was given a mimeographed copy of the plan of award of the medals. In all of the English Classes, under the direction of Mrs. Mary Dominski, a discussion of each point of citizenship was held, and then on June fifth, the students were notified that they were to be held responsible for both an oral and a written essay on the subject, "Why I Shall Vote for —" for the D. A. R. and S. A. R. Medal." Fictitious names were to be used, but each pupil was required to decide just which member of his class he really meant to vote for. He was to investigate his candidate's record thoroughly, but he was not to make a "campaign speech," or try to influence anyone else to vote his way. On Thursday, June 5th, each ninth grade English class was divided into five groups. Every boy and girl talked to his or her small group. On Friday these five and a few others addressed the whole class. Everyone on Friday also handed in his essay. No real names were used at any time. A few of the essays are enclosed.

On the following Monday, June 9th, the official mimeographed ballots were issued, and the election was held in accordance with the rules.

Although this method stimulated great interest in the election, I believe an even better plan can be used next year. I think that the children should be given the copies of the rules early in the fall, and talks on the various features of good citizenship should be given by them occasionally throughout the year. In this way there will be a more prolonged and thorough scrutiny of the records of the candidates as good citizens.

We teachers and pupils, in Hamburg Junior High School certainly appreciate the action taken by the Buffalo chapters of the S. A. R. and D. A. R. to include us in this splendid project.

Very truly yours,

FLORENCE E. ECKHARDT,
Principal.

OF INTEREST TO COMPATRIOTS

(EDITOR'S NOTE: It is felt that the following letter received at National Headquarters will be of special interest to our Compatriots, not alone for the suggestion contained, but because the writer is a Compatriot of the Empire State Society, S. A. R.).

"GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PORTO RICO

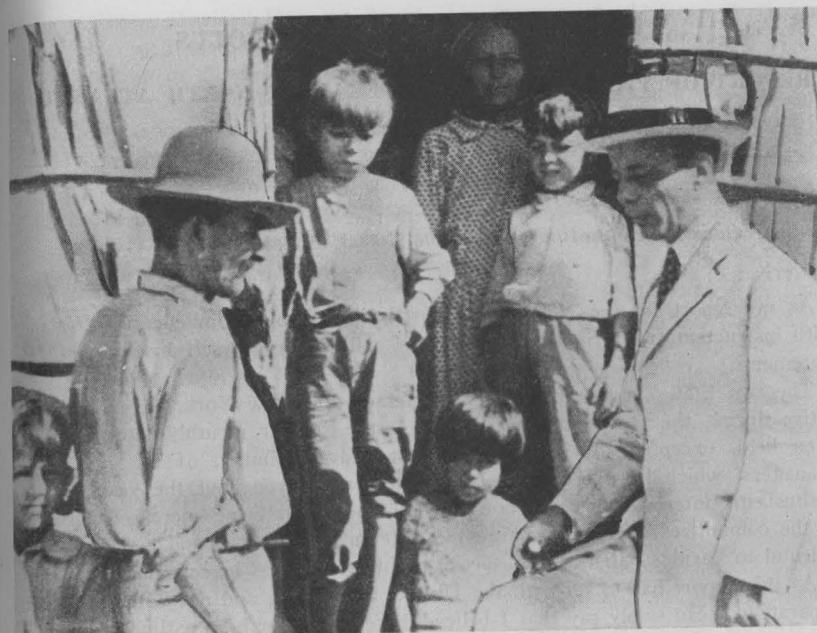
June 24, 1930.

"MR. FRANK B. STEELE, *Editor, MINUTE MAN,*
Washington, D. C.

"DEAR MR. STEELE:

"Porto Rico is a very important part of the United States, but curiously enough there is an extraordinary lack of information concerning it in this country. Letters come to me addressed in the most extraordinary fashion: Porto Rico, Cuba; Porto Rico, Central America, etc. Just yesterday an intelligent and quite prominent individual asked me when I would be going back to the Philippine Islands.

"Porto Rico is an island community with a population of a million and a half who are American citizens. At the present moment we in the island are passing



GOVERNOR THEODORE ROOSEVELT OF PORTO RICO WITH NATIVE GROUP.

through a phase of adjustment which, to me, seems one of the most interesting there is in the world at present. We are suffering from all kinds of drawbacks coincident to disease and poverty; but our people are intelligent, adaptable, industrious. Though we are confronted by many problems our future is bright. We have a university which, I believe, will in time expand into pan-American significance, for it embodies the Spanish culture and the northern culture. Aside from all this, Porto Rico has a charm of its own: great natural beauty and romantic history and has some of the finest historical monuments of the hemisphere.

"With the idea of acquainting our people of the United States with Porto Rico and what it means, we undertook the production of a two-reel picture called *Porto Rico*. It is now complete. I believe that as nearly as 20 minutes of time devoted to the subject, can give a perspective on the island's future, past, and the problems it must confront, this picture does it.

"We have arranged with the Motion Picture Bureau of the Y. M. C. A., offices at 120 West 41st Street, New York City, and 1111 Center Street, Chicago, Illinois, to distribute the picture. It may be had without other cost than that of express charges. I am wondering whether your readers might not welcome this information, and whether possibly you might not wish to lend a word of encouragement to the end that the States and Porto Rico may, through more intimate acquaintance, become more sincerely friends.

"With best wishes, I am

"Sincerely yours,

THEODORE ROOSEVELT,
Governor of Porto Rico."

Deferred Annual Reports

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF NORTH ATLANTIC DISTRICT

(New York, New Jersey)

May 12, 1930.

To the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

GENTLEMEN:

As my report for the North Atlantic District is to be limited, in accordance with instruction from your headquarters, I will confine myself briefly to a few statements.

The two States in this District, New Jersey and New York, have been very active during the year ending March 31 last. Regular monthly meetings have been held, excepting during July, August and September, of the Boards of Managers, which have been largely attended, and throughout the year a deep, enthusiastic interest has been shown by all, the result being increased activities in the committees having in charge the different celebrations and ceremonies incidental to various patriotic and special events recognized by our Society.

As this report has to do with the District as a whole and not with each State separately, I can safely say that I believe there has never been a time when more earnest and wholehearted interest has been shown generally. There was formed one new chapter—Rutherford No. 17—in New Jersey. Bronze tablets were placed to mark two important Revolutionary spots.

Many of the chapters have been actively engaged in matters well worth while, such as distributing Good Citizenship Medals, prizes for essays in the schools, participating in various ways in the activities in the communities where located. Several cooperate with the D. A. R. in their respective localities, and I desire to mention one particularly—the Lemuel Cook Chapter in Albion, New York, where the local Chapter D. A. R. has just come into possession, through the generosity of one of its members, of a large house, most splendidly adapted for its activities, and they have generously extended its privilege to the S. A. R., which has been a tremendous asset. It is another evidence of how much can be accomplished when brothers and sisters dwell together in unity. The Montclair Chapter has set a splendid example by having subscribed for several scholarships in different colleges, thus enabling young men to secure a higher education than they otherwise would be able to receive.

We are stressing Americanization work throughout the District. Presentation of Flags, portraits of George Washington, addresses in many places by State and Chapter Presidents, as well as by individual members have been a part of the work which has been so successfully carried on during the past year.

New Jersey has had pilgrimages to historical places, has been particularly active in the circularization in the Naturalization Courts of the leaflet, "Our Government—How Founded."

Throughout the District the observance of Memorial Day, Flag Day, Constitution Day, Franklin's Birthday, also Alexander Hamilton's by appropriate ceremony and laying a wreath on his tomb in Trinity Churchyard, particularly in the Anniversary Services of the inauguration of George Washington as President, has been conscientiously

tiously done. Patriots' Day, April 17th, has been more widely recognized this year than ever before, largely through the efforts of the Empire State Society.

In addition to all these Patriotic events, I want again to mention that most inspiring tribute to the Flag, "The Massing of the Colors," which takes place the Sunday afternoon before Armistice Day—this year on November 9th—when the New York Society Color Guard parades with its 30 flags, joining with the Color Guards of other patriotic and military organizations in a procession and service, including about 350 flags—a most beautiful and impressive sight.

New Jersey has done much better than New York in new enlistments this past year, and is to be congratulated on the work done.

The total membership of the District is 3,984 members, of which New Jersey has 1,706 members; New York has 2,278 members.

The foregoing is respectfully submitted.

Very truly yours,

OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN,
Vice-President General,
North Atlantic District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF THE MID-ATLANTIC DISTRICT

(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania)

June 2, 1930.

To the President-General and Members of the Forty-first Annual Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution:

As Vice-President General of the Mid-Atlantic District, composed of Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, I have the honor of making the following report:

DELAWARE

The Delaware Society admitted ten new members during the year and reinstated one, which with two deaths and two resignations, made a net gain of seven and a total membership of one hundred and twenty-five. The Society was active during the year and held several most interesting and instructive meetings. Largely through the efforts of the Delaware Society, Prince Georges' Chapel was restored and rebuilt and was rededicated on Sunday, June 30, 1929. This Chapel is the burial place of Delaware's only General of Revolutionary times, John Dagworthy. The Society also took part during the year in a movement to ascertain the location of and provide suitable markers for places of historical interest in Delaware. Another accomplishment of the year was the completion of indexing and filing the records of the Society in separate folders, one for each past and present member.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The District of Columbia Society enrolled forty-one new members, received eight by transfer and reinstated four during the year, which with seventeen deaths, three resignations, four transfers and two memberships ceased, made a net gain of twenty-seven and a total membership of six hundred and sixteen. Seven regular meetings were held during the year and the Board of Management met regularly except during the two summer months. An innovation was tried during several of the meetings during the year, when five-minute talks were given on the colonial histories of their ancestors, by quite a number of

the members. Also a series of radio broadcasts was sponsored by the Publicity Committee and several interesting addresses were given by past and present officers. On February 22nd the Society participated in the sixteenth annual joint celebration of Washington's birthday, with the Sons of the Revolution, the Daughters of the American Revolution, and the Children of the American Revolution. Senator Simeon D. Fess outlined plans for the 1932 celebration of the 200th birthday of General Washington which will be of particular interest to our Society two years hence. This program was broadcast over a nationwide hookup.

MARYLAND

The Maryland Society added thirty-nine new members, which with losses of twenty-seven, by deaths, resignations and transfers, made a net gain of twelve. The present membership is five hundred and fifty-seven. A meeting on October 19th was the occasion of celebrating the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown with special features and addresses. The meeting was also in connection with the 150th anniversary of the death of General Pulaski as he enrolled his famous Legion from Baltimore and vicinity. The Maryland Society took an important part in this celebration as past President-General James H. Preston was chairman for the City Celebration.

PENNSYLVANIA

The Pennsylvania Society added eighty-nine new members during the year, which with four transfers made an increase of ninety-three. Ninety-one losses from deaths, resignations and memberships ceased made a net gain of two for the year. The total membership is twelve hundred and ninety-eight. Three new chapters were instituted during the year, Logan Chapter at Altoona, Lafayette Chapter at Wilkesburg and General Nathaniel Green Chapter at Greensburg. A new chapter is also being formed at Williamsport but as yet has not been instituted. While patriotic activities were not directly engaged in by the State Society, the various chapters were especially active on Flag Day, Constitution Day and on other occasions prepared programs that not only reflected credit on the chapter but on the State and National Societies as well. This Society is in a flourishing condition and looks forward to great activities.

HEADQUARTERS FUND

Following is the present standing of the State Societies in the campaign for the Headquarters Fund:

	<i>Quota</i>	<i>Pledge</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Delaware	\$1,600.00	\$1,165.00	\$1,165.00
District of Columbia	10,000.00	11,108.50	9,628.50
Maryland	7,500.00	7,619.00	7,041.50
Pennsylvania	18,000.00	7,227.50	5,528.50

As can be seen from above, the Mid-Atlantic District is progressive and enthusiastic in the work of our great organization. The new membership drive was not as successful as had been hoped but the membership is active and I believe the State Societies are in excellent condition and well able to carry on their work for the next year.

Respectfully submitted,

KENNETH S. WALES,
Vice-President General,
Mid-Atlantic District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL SOUTH ATLANTIC DISTRICT

(Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida)

Mr. President General and Compatriots:

In reporting to you on my activities, as Vice-President for the South Atlantic District, I first wish to acknowledge the honor bestowed upon me by the executive committee of the National Society in making me ad-interim appointee to fill out the term of our beloved compatriot Harrison Gray Otis, resigned. I took up the duties where he left off and have done what I could to keep the District active since then.

My desire has been to have a virile and vigorous membership, rather than a supine and innocuous one. An inactive State Society, Chapter, or Officer to me is something that should be revived or cut out. What success I have had in my District and Chapters, has been through trying by all means to get cooperation in activity, or failing to do so, to courteously urge the local Presidents to get out and do something or get out and let someone else do it! I am sure we all agree that an active Society or Chapter is an asset to the National Society, the community and the members, but that it is doubtful if an inactive one is of real or permanent benefit to anyone.

I have felt it within the proper jurisdiction of a Vice-President General, a State President or the President of a local Chapter to point out the obvious duties of an officer or chairman and if they do not function to make it apparent that it is vital to do so, and in fact only fair toward the cause and the Society to maintain sufficient activity to keep the members and the community fully aware of and in sympathy with the work of the S. A. R.

A Society or Chapter whose officers do not give their members the opportunity to meet and enjoy an attractive, patriotic meeting at least three or four times a year, I believe, do not earn the confidence of its members or their society dues, no matter how small. In my short term I have followed the foregoing reasoning and policy in each case as it arose and find it has a healthy effect, even though it does cut off some dead-wood members, who might as well be "dead" or made of wood, as far as any material benefit to the local Society or its treasury is concerned. While it may cause a little discomfort to cut off a dead-head, here and there, yet I believe a live one is more apt to grow in its place.

At least in my own State of North Carolina, where I had the honor to be President last year and the perception to help elect our new, splendid President this year, it has worked out to make active several of the twelve Chapters bequeathed to me which were entirely dormant and carrying many members who had never gone farther than to sign their application and check for initiation fee.

As I may never get another chance to talk to you from my present exalted position as Vice-President General, I pass on these suggestions and the report of 1929-30 for the South Atlantic District as follows:

States represented: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida.
Paid members in District: 1929, — 1930, 1,480.
New set officers elected in 3 of 5 States.
New set officers elected in many Chapters.
Four States appointed Chairman Committee of Correspondence and Safety.
Five States reported giving school medals.

Four States reported activity Constitution Day.

Two States reported activity Flag Day.

Two States reported State S. A. R. Periodical.

Three States reported coalition activities of Patriotic Societies on Washington's Birthday.

Apparent activity in three of the five States of the District and good prospects for the other two.

Respectfully submitted,

* PARK MATHEWSON,
Vice-President General,
South Atlantic District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF THE CENTRAL DISTRICT

(Indiana, Ohio, West Virginia)

To the President General and Members of the Forty-first Annual Congress:

As Vice-President General of the Central District, composed of Indiana, Ohio and West Virginia, I submit the following report:

INDIANA

The Indiana Society has made steady and substantial progress during the year. After the wonderful record made by the Indiana Society for the year 1928-29, as usual there was a reaction and last year the membership increase was small. The chapters, however, seem to be alive and making some progress. The illness of Dr. Clearwaters, the State Secretary for the past year, has prevented more activity in the State, as he had been the most active member and the State Secretary for some time.

The annual meeting of the State Society was held on February 25, 1930, at Indianapolis with a banquet in the evening and reports show that it was a splendid meeting. I regret very much that illness prevented me from attending this meeting and visiting the chapters in Indiana as I had intended.

In my report last year I called attention to the fact that the D. A. R. in Indiana had approximately 7,000 members, while the S. A. R. had only about 500 members. This shows what a wonderful field there is for our Society in that State if the men who are eligible for membership can be interested. While much work has been done along this line it has not yet produced the desired effect. However, I feel that the efforts of the past will bear fruit in the future and that when the men are really awakened to the importance and purposes of our organization there will be a greatly increased activity and a greatly increased membership in Indiana.

OHIO

The Ohio Society during the past year has made a splendid record. The President, Honorable Jesse A. Fenner of Cleveland, has been very active and the results are evidence of the effectiveness of his work. The membership has been greatly increased and the chapters are doing splendid work.

* Deceased, June 4, 1930.

On November 6th I met President Fenner in Columbus and attended a meeting of the Benjamin Franklin Chapter at that place. While not very active in the past, this chapter is substantial and they are growing. At this meeting plans were discussed for increasing the membership and the future for the chapter appeared good.

On November 7, 1929, I attended the District Meeting at Cincinnati, which will be hereinafter referred to. On the evening of the 8th with President Fenner and State Secretary McKinney I attended a meeting of the Richard Montgomery Chapter at Dayton, and on the evening of the 9th President Fenner and I attended a meeting of the George Rogers Clark Chapter at Springfield. These are all splendid Chapters and are making good progress. Ohio is well organized and the officers of the Chapters are active and rendering good service.

WEST VIRGINIA

From the standpoint of increased membership West Virginia made a poor showing for the past year. However, considerable work was done along this line and at the present time there is at least one chapter in progress of organization which promises to give a substantial increase for the membership for the coming year. The work of the chapters generally has been very good.

The Andrew Lewis Chapter at Huntington has had a number of splendid meetings during the year and on November 4, 1929, unveiled a monument in an old cemetery at Guyandotte where a number of Revolutionary soldiers were buried, to the memory of all Revolutionary soldiers in Cabell County, in which county Huntington is located. This monument was erected by the County Court of Cabell County through the efforts of the D. A. R. and the Andrew Lewis Chapter S. A. R. It was dedicated with appropriate services, members of the County Court who appropriated the funds making addresses and several other speakers were on the program and delivered addresses, among them your Vice-President General. All chapters held meetings in memory of Washington's Birthday. The General Nathanael Greene Chapter gave a banquet which was attended by members of the John Chapman Chapter of the D. A. R. of Bluefield and the Mathew French Chapter of the D. A. R. of Princeton.

President George W. Bowers, President of the State Society, donated 250 citizenship medals to the West Virginia Society for distribution in the high schools of the State. Delivering these medals has been a part of the active work of the chapters.

DISTRICT CONFERENCE AT CINCINNATI

A District Conference was held at Cincinnati on November 7th with the Cincinnati Chapter. The purpose of this meeting was to promote the general interests of the organization in the Central District and discuss matters of interest to all the chapters and by becoming better acquainted to secure more effective work in the District. President Jesse A. Fenner and Secretary McKinney of the Ohio State Society were present and delivered addresses. Many of the chapters in Ohio were represented by splendid delegations. All chapters in West Virginia were represented. The Indiana Society was represented by Compatriot Markel of Terre Haute. Judge Charles A. McMillan, President of the Kentucky Society, attended the meeting upon invitation and delivered a splendid address. An interesting part of this meeting was the conference held at 5 o'clock P. M., in which there was a general discussion of the work of the organization. Following this meeting a banquet was held, which a great many members of the Sons of the

Revolution attended. Thirty-seven applications for membership in the S. A. R., were filed by members of the S. R., and all of whom were duly elected to membership in our organization. President Fenner of the Ohio State Society presided at the meeting and made a very interesting address. President Boothe of the Cincinnati Society and Past State President Kuhns of the Ohio Society delivered addresses and short talks were made by a number of other compatriots, including the Vice-President General. Plans for building the chapters were especially discussed at the conference, President McMillan of the Kentucky Society giving us valuable information as to his plans in regard to organizing the young men, stating that he had found out that the young men were not interested generally in the things the older men were interested in. While it was apparent from the general discussion that every chapter has its different problems, I found that all of them were working along lines of increased membership. I believe if this idea of District Conferences is developed that it will produce splendid results for the organization.

The meeting at Cincinnati was one of the most enjoyable I have ever attended, the social intercourse being especially pleasant. It was the general opinion of those in attendance that it greatly benefited the organization generally in the District and would produce good results.

CONSTITUTION WEEK OBSERVANCE

Constitution Week was observed throughout the District, especially in Ohio and West Virginia. In West Virginia the meetings were held in conjunction with the American Bar Association, many lawyers, members of the S. A. R., participating. Meetings were also held in the high schools in which students were assigned to different topics for discussion. The ministers also of many churches gave consideration to the Constitution in their sermons on Sunday. Meetings were also held in the service clubs. Altogether the meetings were widespread and created a great deal of interest.

MEMBERSHIP

New members for the past year for the Central District are as follows:

Indiana	19
Ohio	185
West Virginia	10

The increase in the Ohio membership was due largely to the Sons of the Revolution of Ohio coming into our organization and promises well for the future of the organization in that State.

I regret that I have not been able since the first of the year to devote much time to the work of the organization in the District. However, I feel that during the year substantial progress has been made in all three of the States included in the district and the prospect for the future is most encouraging.

Respectfully submitted,

D. E. FRENCH,
Vice-President General,
Central District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF SOUTHERN DISTRICT

(Alabama, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)

ASBURY PARK, N. J.,
June 2, 1930.

Mr. President General:

The Vice-President General of the Southern District submits his annual report as follows. The District includes the societies in the states of Alabama, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee, which will be covered separately:

ALABAMA

A majority of the members live in the northern part of the state, at Decatur, Mooresville, and Athens, and are comprised in the active Mooresville Chapter. There are few members and no chapters in the three large cities, Mobile, Montgomery and Birmingham. The newly elected state officers are loyal to the Society and ambitious to increase its size and influence. The Alabama Society is a Sustaining Member of the National Headquarters, having paid 73 per cent of its quota; has awarded Good Citizenship medals; has conferred World War Service medals; and has an able Director of Correspondence and Safety.

KENTUCKY

This, the oldest society in the district, has had another prosperous year. On May 8th the George Rogers Clark Chapter was installed at Winchester by President McMillan and Trustee Apperson, and other chapters are under survey. Good Citizenship Medals have been awarded, and President McMillan has offered a handsome prize at the Masonic Widows and Orphans Home near Louisville. Kentucky has made good use of radio station WHAS in Louisville, and broadcasts the Patriots' Calendar daily. There are few, if any, state societies with a more distinguished and influential membership than Kentucky.

LOUISIANA

Last December the Louisiana Society elected George H. Kernion as its President. He is a distinguished historian and the society has embarked on an ambitious historical program. In conformity with the Act of 1926 it is co-operating with the Government in locating and marking historic sites, such as Fort Jesup, the Battlefields of Mansfield and Pleasant Hill, the Presidio of San Miguel de los Adames near Robeline where the capital of Texas was for 50 years, Fort St. Jean Baptiste at Natchitoches, built before the founding of New Orleans by the French pioneers, the Caddo Agency House at Shreveport, and other interesting places. The Secretary of War has detailed Lieutenant Colonel Landers of the Army War College, and he will soon return to Louisiana for further conference with President Kernion.

The radio stations in New Orleans have been generous in granting the air to the society's speakers, and Station WDSU broadcasts daily the Patriots' Calendar. In numerous other ways the Louisiana Society is doing good work.

MISSISSIPPI

A state society was formed in 1910 but soon disintegrated. In 1926 it was revived by a group of new members at Greenwood and is making fair progress. Mississippi is a Sustaining Member of the National Headquarters, having paid 36 per cent of its quota, has awarded Good Citizenship medals, has appointed an able Director of Correspondence and Safety, has contributed generously to the chair being placed in D. A. R. Constitution Hall in honor of Compatriot John Sharp Williams, beloved of all true Americans, and in other ways has demonstrated interest. Mississippi is bound to grow.

TENNESSEE

The chapters in Memphis, Nashville, and Chattanooga, have been active under able leaders. Citizenship Medals have been awarded, and World War service medals conferred on ten compatriots, including Major General Lytle Brown, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. Tennessee has paid \$2,000 on National Headquarters, and will continue annual gifts until the need is over.

To offset the work of un-American propagandists among the youth the Tennessee Society is in cooperation with the American Legion planning a summer camp for August for the underprivileged boys of the state. The Governor has granted free use of the National Guard camp at Tullahoma. The boys will be sent there and taught patriotism, personal hygiene and clean living under wholesome surroundings. The cost will be about \$10 a week for each boy. The newspapers of the state, particularly those owned or managed by members of this society, are supporting the undertaking splendidly. This work is the achievement of Compatriot Henry Dickinson, State Director of Correspondence and Safety.

SUMMARY

The five states of the Southern District have no complaints or criticisms to offer. They are all interested in the Good Citizenship medals; all five are co-operating intelligently in the work of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety; all five are either Sustaining Members or Donors to the National Headquarters. The gifts of the Southern District to the Headquarters exceed \$9 per capita, and special praise is due the Kentucky Society for exceeding its quota by more than 30 per cent.

Relations with D. A. R. in all five states are mutually helpful. All five were invited to the annual D. A. R. state conferences, and four of the five were officially represented at those meetings. It has been the privilege of the Vice-President General to be a guest of the D. A. R. state conferences in Alabama and Georgia. On April 14th at the request of President General Rowley he represented the National Society at the opening of the 39th Continental Congress of the D. A. R. in Washington and will long remember the gracious welcome given him on that occasion.

While the Southern District has not shown a gain in numbers, still the accomplishments of the year have been material and are welding a stronger organization than ever before. The District has great potentialities and latent talent for future development.

Respectfully submitted,

F. W. MILLSPAUGH,
Vice-President General,
Southern District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF THE GREAT LAKES DISTRICT

(Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin)

To the Forty-first Annual Congress:

Mr. President General and Compatriots:

As Vice-President General of the National Society, I have the honor of reporting to you for the Great Lakes District, comprising the States of Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin.

ILLINOIS

The Illinois Society has had a very successful year in carrying on the patriotic work of our organization, the various local chapters throughout the state benefiting by the stimulus of the National Congress held in Springfield last year.

Constitution Day was celebrated with the customary banquet, President Lewis K. Torbet presiding as toastmaster. The speaker of the evening was Hon. Silas H. Strawn, former president of the American, Illinois and Chicago Bar Associations. He is a man of great ability and handled his subject, "The United States Constitution," in a very masterful manner to the great interest of his hearers.

On October 11, the unveiling at the Federal Building in Chicago of a bronze tablet in honor of Brigadier General Count Casimer Pulaski was attended by President Torbet with several other S. A. R. members, and Compatriot Louis L. Emmerson, Governor of Illinois, was the principal speaker. Count Pulaski gave his life for American freedom in October, 1779.

The Annual Meeting and dinner of the State Society was December 3rd, Compatriot James G. Skinner was elected president and the late Secretary of War, Hon. James W. Good, was elected to membership.

The Springfield Chapter, after being the very gracious host to the National Society last year and presenting such an elaborate program of entertainment for the delegates and visiting ladies, seemed to be spurred on to even greater effort; as is evidenced by the very energetic recruiting of members and extending the giving of S. A. R. Good Citizenship Medals to the school children. This chapter now presents these medals at the end of *both* semesters and is carrying the work into the smaller towns of adjoining counties. The presenting of these medals has met with such an enthusiastic response from the pupils and school authorities, that the members are highly elated and place highest value on this activity in developing character and ideals of American citizenship among the pupils and teachers. Splendid meetings were held on Constitution Day and Yorktown Day. This chapter purchased an official insignia of the National Society for the use of the president of the chapter and at the expiration of his term to be passed on to his successor. This is a splendid idea and merits emulation by every local chapter and state society. Springfield Chapter has subscribed \$500 to the National Headquarters and thereby is a Donor. Isn't that splendid for a local chapter? May other chapters follow this example.

George Rogers Clark Chapter at Peoria is another very live chapter and has held interesting meetings on Constitution Day and Yorktown Day and has also distributed during the year hundreds of copies of "The American's Creed" to school children old enough to appreciate its patriotic significance. This chapter also has subscribed \$500 to the National Headquarters, thereby will have its name on the bronze tablet of Donors. The large chapters in the big cities should not be outdone by these two chapters in Illinois.

The Rock Island Chapter is alive to patriotic work, meets frequently to listen to good speakers, especially on Constitution Day and at their Annual Meeting.

MICHIGAN

The Michigan Society has flourishing chapters at Grand Rapids, Lansing, Ann Arbor, Adrian and Detroit; also smaller chapters at Pontiac, Port Huron and Kalamazoo.

A few years ago the Michigan Society adopted the policy of alternating the place of holding its Annual Meeting, between Detroit Chapter and some chapter out in the state. Likewise the presidency alternates between a Detroit compatriot and a compatriot belonging to some other chapter.

This carrying the presidency and the Annual Meetings out into the state has made splendid good feeling and stimulated interest throughout all the chapters, because it made them feel that they were taking their rightful places in the activities and rewards of the state society.

This year the Annual Meeting was held in Lansing and Mr. Milton E. Osborne of Lansing Chapter was elected to the presidency. Representatives from all parts of the state were in attendance. The Lansing ladies of the Daughters of the American Revolution were most gracious in their entertainment of the visiting ladies, giving them an extended sightseeing trip followed by a delightful reception at the home of Mrs. Oren A. Jenison. The delightful banquet in the evening was largely attended by the D. A. R. and wives of compatriots. District Director of U. S. Immigration Service, Hon. John L. Zurbrick, gave a very enlightening and entertaining address upon "The Menace From Within."

At the University of Michigan is the beautiful Clements Library, the gift from Mr. Clements, one of the regents of the university. In this library are thousands upon thousands of letters, documents and manuscripts purchased in England by Mr. Clements. These all pertain to the American Revolution and one of the more recent additions to this vast collection were the General Gates letters and papers, also bought in England.

The Michigan Society, through the suggestion of the Ann Arbor Chapter, has voted the sum of \$600 a year for a scholarship for two years. This scholarship is to go to some capable student at the university, who shall be chosen by the History Department and his task will be the going through these papers and gleaning the items pertaining to the part Michigan took in the Revolution. This will compose the student's graduation thesis, when approved by the university authorities, and will become the property of the Michigan Society S. A. R. and they can publish it, if deemed advisable. This is a splendid form of very constructive activity highly appropriate for our society.

The Michigan Society has subscribed and paid in full \$2,000 toward the National headquarters.

For many years the Michigan Society has owned an insignia of the National Society to be worn by each succeeding president during his term of office. A very appropriate little ceremony attends the passing on of this insignia to the incoming president.

Two years ago the Michigan society added a by-law that each retiring president was to be presented by the society with an insignia as a mark of appreciation for his labors and devotion for the society. The bestowing of this insignia is an occasion for another appropriate little ceremony at the Annual Meeting.

The Detroit Chapter has held monthly noonday meetings for three years and they are very popular and bring out a fine attendance to listen to splendid speakers.

Detroit Committee on Naturalization regularly attends the sessions of court when foreigners receive their citizenship papers and pleasant words of congratulation and patriotism are personally extended to these new citizens.

Each year Grand Rapids Chapter makes out in advance its program for the year and it holds evening meetings at the homes of the members. This host and guest arrangement has done a great service in building the Grand Rapids Chapter to its splendid size.

This very live chapter secured for one of its speakers Mr. Shilson, who was a member of the commission sent to Russia to reclaim the Polar Bear soldiers of the World War who lost their lives in Russia. His picture of the pitiful condition of the common people, due to oppression under the present form of government, did not speak well for its success.

In Remington Park, named after Compatriot Charles N. Remington, the Grand Rapids Chapter planted a little "Washington Elm" tree, a sapling grandson from the famous Washington Elm at Cambridge.

Mrs. James Dorsey of Baltimore has nurtured a few of these offshoots of the famous tree and has presented one each to the National Societies of D. A. R., S. A. R., and C. A. R.

Good Citizenship Medals were awarded to school children by the chapters at Grand Rapids, Adrian, Ann Arbor and Lansing and by Compatriot Sutton at Sault Ste. Marie. Mr. Sutton has been carrying on this work for a great many years. Too much credit cannot be given to those who are extending this great influence for good citizenship.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

FRANK WARD HOLT,
Vice-President General,
Great Lakes District.

REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF NORTH MISSISSIPPI DISTRICT

(Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, and Iowa)

During the year ending April 1st, there has been some outstanding activity in the states of North Dakota, Minnesota, and Iowa.

Nebraska had a membership of 75 in 1928 and has added 16 since and had a few losses. The Lincoln Chapter is the leading center in Nebraska S. A. R., and November 29, 1929, they called the district Vice-President General to speak at a noon luncheon in the Chamber of Commerce. Twenty-four were present and a good newspaper notice in the *Lincoln Journal*. On February 22d they had a joint banquet with the D. A. R. and furnished the speaker. Their State Secretary, J. A. Piper, represented them at the National Congress at Springfield, Illinois, and he and Mrs. Piper at Asbury Park, New Jersey, this year. There seems to be as good a field for a renewed chapter at Omaha as Iowa has at Des Moines. Prof. Frederick A. Stuff of Lincoln is Director of Correspondence and Safety.

South Dakota has perhaps the most difficult situation of the five states. The very active John Marshall Chapter at Sioux City, Iowa, attracts many members from southeast South Dakota. However, South Dakota added seven new members and came within one of their quota. They celebrated Lexington Day with a joint banquet with the Mary Chilton Chapter of the D. A. R., President Geo. P. Gurley of the S. A. R. speaking on Washington and Lafayette. The annual business meeting that day elected R. E. Cone, of Huron, President; Tad A. Bailey,

Pipestone, Vice-President; B. H. Requa, Treasurer; T. W. Dwight, Secretary; Doane Robinson, Historian; and R. E. Mills, Trustee.

North Dakota S. A. R. has taken on new life under the enthusiastic leadership of President Cap E. Miller of Fargo.

They came within one of their quota of eleven new members and rejoice greatly over the accession of a whole group at one time, a father and three sons: Mr. Royce S. Pixly, Earl R., Lloyd J., and Vern J., all of Fargo, and they sent a challenge to Iowa to beat it, which Iowa could only match with a similar group, the M. J. Adams group of four, of Ames, Iowa.

In February, 1930, the new Missouri River Chapter was organized at the State Capital, Bismarck: A. VanHorn, President; Geo. F. Will, Vice-President; Geo. S. Register, Secretary and Treasurer.

They made a good start with a medal committee and others.

The state society in January had local leaders in 32 towns and cities to look after the citizenship medal work and about half of them report results, placing some fifteen medals to June, 1930.

On Lexington Day the annual banquet was held in the Chamber of Commerce at Fargo with election of state officers, Cap E. Miller, of Fargo, President; C. F. Truax, Vice-President, of Minot; George F. Will, Historian, of Bismarck; A. H. Yoder, Secretary, of Grand Forks; and others, including L. B. Hauna of Fargo, National Trustee and delegate; Judge B. F. Spalding, Director of Correspondence and Safety. President Cap E. Miller has done outstanding work in keeping the national officers posted on state activities. I have from him numerous newspaper clippings with pictures and a volume of letters and copies of letters to him, programs, and bulletins. The mimeographed bulletin is recommended very strongly to states with only one or two hundred members and the North Dakota system of directors of medal work in each town is also recommended to all states as is their raising of funds for the National Headquarters.

Minnesota lost sadly in membership some seventy-five dropped and only nine new ones out of a quota of 30 but does well in other lines. The state work is best told by the new state president, Col. Ben W. Palmer of Minneapolis:

"Following our custom we have marked eight or nine patriotic days of the year with noon luncheon meetings appropriate to the day. At our annual meeting in the evening we had an address on Russia and Communism from a high-school principal recently returned from a visit there, and on Washington's Birthday we had an illuminating illustrated address on Communist activities in the United States and here in Minnesota.

"We are also continuing our custom of encouraging attendance at the Citizens' Military Training Camps, giving prizes there for Citizenship essays, awarding a sabre to the best cadet officer at the University of Minnesota, giving medals for historical essays in the high schools of Minneapolis, and through individual members encouraging addresses on the proposed State police.

"The daily broadcast of the Patriots' Radio Calendar, interesting events from American history with appropriate music and daily reference to the Sons of the American Revolution, started from KSTP in St. Paul on March 15th, 1929, is now well into its second year, and has done much to make our organization known as well as stimulate patriotism not only in children but adults."

Other States should note the radio enterprise of Minnesota.

January 30, 1930, the state meeting elected a full list of officers and passed a resolution favoring a State constabulary for Minnesota. Secretary A. R. Vandyke

was reelected. The National Trustee is H. Q. Beecher, New Ulm, and the director of Correspondence and Safety, the State President, Col. Ernest E. Watson, Minneapolis.

And now the good old State of Iowa, with all her faults, we love her still, for while her capital city of Des Moines is silent in S. A. R., other chapters have risen to lead the membership to 240 per cent of the quota or a total of ninety-four new members lifting the North Mississippi District to first place in the United States. All this largely through the efficient leadership of state president Rev. Charles E. Snyder of Sioux City. He induced the state society to give some expense money to the S. A. R. work and the results show his wisdom, a new chapter was formed at Council Bluffs, The Lewis and Clark Chapter. The membership is greatly increased by the work also in Washington Chapter at Ames and the John Marshall Chapter at Sioux City.

The Iowa Old Continental quarterly paper is a great aid, and an illustrated report by the historian helps in the work with medal giving and new members.

The annual business meeting and banquet was sponsored by Washington Chapter at Ames under the local chapter President, Prof. Grover M. Pratt, who is now state Vice President; H. M. Pratt of Fort Dodge, state President, Ross Mowry of Newton, National Trustee and past National President, E. M. Wentworth of Des Moines, Director of Correspondence and Safety were elected. There were sixty-four at the banquet. President Charles E. Snyder giving an able address on John Adams.

Iowa has given eight hundred history medals in high schools and colleges since the beginning in 1908 and forty or fifty citizenship medals in the grades since in first, three or four years ago.

Summing up, the outstanding activities are the medal work of North Dakota, the radio broadcasting by Minnesota and the membership drive by Iowa, including the unusual groups of four Pixlys of Fargo, North Dakota and four Adamases of Ames, Iowa. A plan is under way for a summer trip around the circle of five states by the Vice President General bringing something of the personality and spirit of the national S. A. R. in talks and stereopticon pictures.

Respectfully submitted,

EZRA C. POTTER,
Vice-President General,
North Mississippi District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL FOR THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS DISTRICT

(Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming)

Mr. President General and Compatriots:

I have the honor of reporting to you for the past year as Vice President General of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, directing the Rocky Mountains District. As previously stated, the states which comprise this district have more land area per square mile and fewer people per square mile than any district in the United States. Nevertheless, this district made rather favorable record for the fiscal year just completed. The State Society of Arizona under the able leadership of President Charles A. Carson, Jr., secured 100 per cent of its membership quota as of March 1st, 1930. The State Society of Idaho under the leadership of President Stanley A. Easton obtained 40 per cent of its membership quota. The State Society of Montana under the leadership

of Dr. Robert W. Getty obtained 25 per cent of its membership quota. The State Society of Colorado under the leadership of President Sperry S. Packard obtained 100 per cent of its membership quota. The State Society of New Mexico under the leadership of President Thomas F. Keleher, Jr., obtained 100 per cent of its membership quota. The State Society of Utah under the leadership of President Malcolm A. Keyser obtained more than 113 per cent of its membership quota. The State Society of Wyoming under the leadership of President Henry R. Butler obtained 28.5 per cent of its membership quota. The Rocky Mountains District as a whole obtained more than 80 per cent of its membership quota which I am advised stands second among all of the Districts of the United States. In this connection much credit must be given to the chairman of the Committee on Increase in Membership for the National Society, Compatriot Frederick W. Millspaugh of Nashville, Tennessee. His frequent letters to various State Societies urging continuous activity in connection with this important matter undoubtedly kept all of the local officers active.

The activities of the various State Societies have been reported in brief in the Minute Man so I will refrain from including same in this brief report. The Utah Society will tender a banquet in the honor of the thirty-five Governors who will attend the Governor's Conference on Monday evening, June 30th, under the able direction of Compatriot Chauncey P. Overfield as General Chairman.

The Colorado Society, consistent with its policy to promote adequate military preparedness has presented the 157th Infantry (1st Colo.) with a trophy for annual competition among the rifle companies and will this year present the 157th Infantry with a trophy for annual competition among the machine gun companies.

The Colorado Society is contemplating the creation of a Trust Fund to be added to each year in irregular amounts for the ultimate purpose of erecting a Sons of the American Revolution Building in the State of Colorado for patriotic purposes.

I have one suggestion to make for the general benefit of our society. As a means of increasing membership, that unstamped postcards, addressed to a membership clerk in the office of the Secretary General, with spaces on the back of the cards for specific information, be available for every interested member of every chapter membership committee, to be filled out and mailed by them to the membership clerk in the Secretary General's office, to record the name and address of an interested prospective member. This information to be followed by notice of filing, to the state society and chapter presidents, for action in urging and assisting the prospective member in the speedy filing of his application. If the application is not received within reasonable time, the membership clerk should make inquiries as to progress or assistance required.

This may seem to be unnecessary effort and expense but it must be remembered that even members of our great society are human in their ability to neglect these matters, although prompted by good intentions. I believe such organized procedure would result in a gratifying increase in membership throughout the country.

I keenly appreciate the honor which has been mine during the past year as Vice President General of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution. I trust that I have been of some worth while service to the society and that I may become of greater service from year to year.

Respectfully submitted,

J. WILFRED CORR,
Vice-President General,
Rocky Mountains District.

REPORT OF VICE-PRESIDENT GENERAL OF THE PACIFIC COAST DISTRICT

(California, Nevada, Oregon, Washington and Territories of Alaska, Hawaii and Philippines)

May 1, 1930.

The efforts of the members of our Society in the Pacific Coast District have been largely confined to increasing our membership, which has resulted in the District reaching 91.1 per cent of its quota, which at least approaches the requirement. In addition to this most important activity, the State Societies of this District have given especial attention to the important anniversaries, such as Flag Day, Constitution Day, Washington's Birthday, etc., the attendance and enthusiasm being up to expectations. Our California Compatriot, President General Howard C. Rowley, assisted in the commemoration of Flag Day by an excellent radio address from San Francisco.

There is an obvious necessity of each State Society adopting the calendar year as their fiscal year, in the interests of the budget and finances of both the National and State Societies. This would allow the State officers three months in which to collect their money for the current year's dues, out of which they need to pay their per capita tax to the National Society for the current year. This interval will give the necessary leeway for incoming funds, adjustments in membership reports, delinquent dues, and make the dues, both State and National, which are in advance, paid out of the same money—a great advantage to all concerned and more satisfactory than the varying fiscal years that many of the States have. The State Societies in this District have declared themselves in favor of adopting the calendar year as their fiscal year and I hope that all of the State Societies will allow the National Society to require it.

May I offer the suggestion that in the future a definite program of action be issued from Headquarters to each State Society each year if we are to get the best results Nationally. Our idea of the different State Societies attempting to act independently has been detrimental, in my opinion. The purposes of our Society are obviously National and we should arrange to provide the opportunity for more centralized control of State officers in everything but local matters, if we are to make the progress that we should. We need more uniformity in our activities, and only the National Society can coordinate the groups of its members in different States so as to bring about the result of united efforts. It is not enough to say that each Society should give its attention to Immigration, Americanization, etc.—that is too vague. They should be directed to follow a certain well defined plan of procedure and action. This would result in arousing interest among our members, create the necessary cooperation between the National Society and the State Society, which has been lacking in the past; and more important still, would attract members—particularly young men—in that we could give them real, essential reasons why they should join our Society, which we have not been able to do satisfactorily thus far. There is greater need of increased membership now than ever before, and to obtain it, each Society must have some definite program to follow week by week and month by month. In view of the number of men who are eligible to membership, last year's quota

of 2,000 new members was ridiculously low. We can increase that quota materially if we are able to offer real action to the man who would become a member—something determinate, definite and dynamic.

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. LEE,
Vice-President General,
Pacific Coast District.

REPORT UPON SOCIETY IN FRANCE OF THE S. A. R.

(Foreign District)

PARIS, May, 1930.

Since the Annual Congress of the National Society S. A. R., in 1929, there have been 16 new applications sent to the Registrar General, National Society, together with the five-dollar initiation fee (see attached list).

In addition to this, there are other applications now being examined by the Officers of the French Society. This work should be almost entirely completed this summer and it is expected that we can start next winter with a total membership of fifty-eight.

Our next secretary, Vicomte Benoist d'Azy, who has taken charge of the work already, is making at present a great effort to clean up all pending business.

The membership list includes representatives of the finest families of France, direct descendants of LAFAYETTE, ROCHAMBEAU, DE GRASSE and other Officers of the French expeditionary force during our War of Independence.

The grave of Lafayette, as has been our habit for some years, is kept in condition and an American flag is constantly upon the grave.

On the 4th of July the ceremony at Lafayette's tomb was conducted in the usual simple but rather impressive manner. Among those present were: Mr. Norman ARMOUR, American Chargé d'Affaires; General HARTS, American Military Attaché; Captain G. W. Steele, Naval Attaché; Mr. Alphonse GAULIN, American Consul General; the personnel of the Embassy and the Consulate, the American Legion with its Colour Guard and Auxiliaries; the Comte du Chaffault of the Comité France-Amérique; delegations of the Daughters of the American Revolution, of the Colonial Dames of America and practically all American organizations in France.

The Society was represented by a delegation at all the principal American ceremonies (Memorial Day, 4th of July, etc.) and also, naturally, at the very impressive funeral of our Honorary President The Honorable Myron T. Herrick, American Ambassador.

We regret to announce the death of the following members of our Society in France since last year: Honorable Myron T. Herrick, Honorary President; Comte de Faucompré.

MEMBERSHIP LIST OF THE SOCIETY IN FRANCE OF THE S. A. R.

MEMBERS TRANSFERRED:

Name	No. Natl. Society	No. S. A. R. (France)
Mr. E. Hamilton	31,340	42
Mr. E. H. de Neveu	34,894	11
Mr. A. B. Cudebec	24,353	5

FORMER MEMBERS OF NATIONAL SOCIETY WHO ALSO JOINED SOCIETY IN FRANCE

Mr. M. P. Peixotto.....	25,728	13
Mr. R. P. Skinner	32,838	50
Mr. W. J. Askin, Jr.....	23,079	60

NEW MEMBERS (Applications sent to Registrar General, National Society.)

Albert, Marie, Pierre, Comte de LUPPE.....	4
William Howard COLE	18
William Slocum DAVENPORT, Sr.....	29
William Slocum DAVENPORT, Jr.....	28
William Carter BURDETT	30
Harlan Page ROWE	35
René, Jean Lacroix de Vimeur, Marquis de ROCHAMBEAU.....	3
Victor, César Duc de Broglie.....	7
Jean Simon Comte LE MAROIS.....	22
Charles Marie Melchior Vicomte BENOIST d'AZY.....	23
Jean François Daney de MARCILLAC.....	39
Antoine Paulin Marie Alexandre de TARLE.....	51
Paulin Charles Marie de TARLE.....	54
Jacques de TARLE.....	55
Jean de TARLE.....	57
George Byron HAYES.....	61

APPLICATIONS BEING NOW COMPLETED:

about 26

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT B. CUDEBEC,
Secretary-Treasurer.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OBSERVANCE OF FLAG DAY

In anticipation of the proper observance of Flag Day, a request was sent to each member of the committee (the State Presidents) early in May, to make preparations for the coming event, together with a general statement as to the nature of a program ranging from a proclamation of the Governor of a state to commemorative exercises of local groups.

While no official reports have been received from members of the committee, with one exception, it is understood that a number of proclamations were issued. One outstanding instance of splendid observance was the effort put forth by the Louisiana Society under the able leadership of its president Mr. Geo. C. H. Kernion. Thru his zeal and efficiency Flag Day was given the widest publicity throughout New Orleans and vicinity. The leading retail merchants displayed a large placard in their show windows reading "June 14th—OLD GLORY DAY—remember the Flag and display it." The New Orleans Public Service Co. operating the street car lines, gas and electric service displayed a similar placard in its cars and also published an article on the observance of Flag Day in its weekly bulletin with a circulation of one hundred thousand or more copies. The local press cooperated with news items and a radio program over station WDSU was arranged. The methods employed by the Louisiana Society should be repeated and extended to other states.

In New York City where Flag Day has always been celebrated with much enthusiasm under the auspices of the local chapter, it was necessary this year to cancel all plans for the day owing to the expected arrival of Admiral Byrd from his Antarctic Expedition.

HAROLD S. HULL, Chairman,
Committee on Observance of Flag Day.

A MESSAGE FROM PAST PRESIDENT GENERAL HOWARD C. ROWLEY

July 21, 1930.

"MR. FRANK B. STEELE, *Secretary General*,
National Society, S. A. R.,
1227 16th Street N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

"DEAR MR. SECRETARY GENERAL:

"In my annual report to the membership as President General, to our 41st Congress, I presented among other recommendations and thoughts for consideration, one which is basic in character, as out of it everything else that we can do must come. The report of our Official Reports Committee to our Congress refers favorably to most of my recommendations (see page 45, July S. A. R. MAGAZINE), but does not express opinion "as to the merit or lack of merit of the suggestion" relating to the need (in my opinion) of more equitable representation for our membership at national meetings.

"I believe, out of considerable experience in our affairs, that this question is the most important one that can come before us at this time. An analysis of the Credentials Committee reports to our Congresses proves the case. I should like to say to the membership of the Society, with every respect for any present opinion to the contrary, and in quotation of our distinguished, latest-retired Vice-President of the United States in his final words to the Senate, that in this suggestion—I take back nothing.

"Cordially yours,

"HCR: EV

HOWARD C. ROWLEY,
Past President General."

OCTOBER ANNIVERSARIES

While all eyes this year are centered on Kings Mountain whose Sesqui Centennial is the paramount celebration, there are many other October Revolutionary anniversaries which deserve more than a passing remembrance. Chief and foremost of course of these is the Yorktown anniversary, which will hold its Sesqui Centennial next year, but which is annually the occasion of reverent commemoration, and which many of our state societies and chapters recognize as their outstanding celebration of the year.

The battle of Germantown took place early in this month and ten years before the Declaration of Independence, on October 7 the General Congress assembling at New York made formal protest against the Stamp Act. The Surrender of Burgoyne on October 17, 1777, the battles of White Plains and of Red Bank are all October anniversaries of deep significance.

November brings little of victorious import—rather the reverse, and one anniversary of special horror, that of the Cherry Valley Massacre in 1778. The evacuation of Fort Washington, and Fort Lee, the capture of Norfolk, and numerous maneuvers of retreat and concentration on the part of the continental army mark this month.

December brings us the sadness of Valley Forge, in 1777, but is redeemed at the end by the victory at Trenton. "Until that hour the life of the United States flickered like a dying flame. That victory turned the shadow of death into the morning."

The National S. A. R. Library

Since the appointment in May, 1928, of a Committee on National Headquarters Library, 561 books, pamphlets, charts, etc., have been donated. The totals of these gifts, classified according to States, are published in each successive issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE. Thirty-five "States" are represented by donations as follows: District of Columbia, 105; Pennsylvania, 85; Ohio, 42; New York, 39; Massachusetts, 38; Florida, 35; Virginia, 34; Maryland, 25; Illinois, 23; Michigan, 21; Colorado, 17; North Carolina, 14; New Jersey, 10; Indiana, 7; California, 6; Kansas, 6; Kentucky, 6; Nebraska, 6; Rhode Island, 6; Minnesota, 5; New Hampshire, 5; Connecticut, 4; Iowa, 4; South Dakota, 4; Tennessee, 3; West Virginia, 2; Alabama, 1; Arkansas, 1; Georgia, 1; Idaho, 1; Louisiana, 1; Missouri, 1; Oklahoma, 1; Vermont, 1; Wisconsin, 1.

Donations Received Since the July (1930) Issue of the S. A. R. Magazine

Title	Donors
"History of Rowan County, N. C.," by Rev. Jethro Rumble.....	James J. Snipes, M.D.
"Sketches of Western North Carolina," by Hunter.....	E. L. Baxter Davidson
"Historic Mecklenburg and Old Charlotte".....	E. L. Baxter Davidson
"Shotwell Papers," by Randolph A. Shotwell (Vol. I).....	N. C. Hist. Commission
"Roster of Ohio Soldiers, War of 1812" (State Pub.).....	Hon. Miles S. Kuhns
"Plimoth Plantation," by Bradford (Reprint).....	William W. Neifert
"Augusta County, Va., Marriage Records" (typed copy).....	Homer Eiler
"Virginia Soldiers of 1776," by Burgess (Vol. III).....	Norman M. Couty
"Patriotic Maryland and Md. Society, S. A. R.".....	Francis Earle Shriner
"Rhode Island's Historic Background," by H. W. Preston.....	Howard W. Preston
"Life of George Washington," by John Marshall (5 vols.).....	Dr. S. L. Caldwell
"Magnalia," by Cotton Mather, 7 Books (2 vols.).....	Dr. S. L. Caldwell
Gov. Wm. Henry Harrison and The Mansion (pamphlet).....	Mrs. Wm. S. Parks
Miscellaneous S. R. and S. A. R. Year Books.....	Mrs. Wm. S. Parks
Index of Ancestors, Louisiana Society, S. A. R.....	Col. C. Robert Churchill

Kentucky State Historical Society Register, July, 1930; North Carolina Historical Review, July, 1930; Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society Quarterly, April, 1930; American Clan Gregor Society Year Book, 1929.

BOOKS WANTED

Collins' "History of Kentucky."
Wheeler's "Historical Sketches of North Carolina" (1584-1851), Vol. II.
Glenn's "Merion in the Welsh Tract" (Pennsylvania).
Chalkley's "Annals of Augusta County, Virginia."
"Who's Who in America" (1929 or 1930).
Genealogies, biographies, and Revolutionary War records and histories.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Librarian.

NOTES AND BOOK REVIEWS

Compatriot S. L. Caldwell, M.D., of Colorado, deserves special mention in this magazine on account of his frequent gifts to our S. A. R. Library of valuable and rare books. We have recently received from Dr. Caldwell the "Life of George Washington" (5 vols.), by Chief Justice John Marshall; and also a complete set of the "Magnalia," otherwise known as "Magnalia Christi Americana," by Cotton Mather. Bibliophiles will understand our sincere appreciation of Dr. Caldwell's generosity.

In this connection, we must not fail to express our appreciation of the donations, elsewhere mentioned in this issue, from others among our Compatriots and friends, namely: James J. Snipes, M.D., of Nebraska; Col. E. L. Baxter Davidson, of North Carolina; Hon. Miles S. Kuhns, of Ohio; Homer Eiler, of Kansas; Francis Earle Shriner, of Maryland; Howard W. Preston, of Rhode Island; Col. C. Robert

Churchill, Norman M. Couty, William W. Neifert and Mrs. William S. Parks. Our Compatriot, Vice-President General J. Wilfred Corr, has presented to the Library, for our manuscript collections, the original proclamation of welcome from the inhabitants of the village of Thorold, Canada, "to the Captain and owners of the schooner *Dean Richmond*," being an invitation to visit the waters of the Welland Canal, dated July 31, 1856.

The Maryland Society, Sons of the American Revolution, has just issued one of the most elaborate and attractive compilations ever published by a State Society. It is a handsomely bound book of two hundred and fifty-eight pages, with fine illustrations, and comprises the forty years' history of the Maryland Society, the story of Maryland's services during the Revolution, a chronology of the period of the War with special reference to Maryland's participation therein, a roster of officers of the Maryland Society, its roll of members, and a roll of their Revolutionary War ancestors with a description of the services performed by each. The chapter devoted to the subject of "How to become a Member and Sources of Revolutionary Service Record" will be of great assistance to all who are interested in these matters. The committee in charge of this compilation are to be congratulated upon the completion of their work, which is published by the State Society under the title of "Patriotic Maryland and the Maryland Society, Sons of the American Revolution."

"Builders of the Bay Colony" (Massachusetts), by Professor Samuel Eliot Morison of Harvard, is announced by Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Mass., in a large-paper, extra-illustrated edition, at \$15 per copy.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Registrar General.

Events of State Societies*

California Society.—The California Society was particularly fortunate in having four delegates in attendance at the National Congress at Asbury Park, N. J., namely, President General Howard C. Rowley, Past State President Carl G. Brown, State President Edwin E. Cox and State Vice-President Ralph S. M. Boyce. State Vice-President Orra E. Monnette reached Washington, D. C., en route to the Congress, where illness prevented him from proceeding to Asbury Park. Considering the distance, the California representation was most gratifying. Each delegate felt that the splendid work of the convention amply repaid him for the sacrifice of his time and expense. If every Compatriot could have the privilege of once attending a National Congress, and could see the vast amount of important work accomplished, his activity in behalf of the S. A. R. would be so stimulated that our membership would soon increase many fold. Let California have even a larger representation at the Charlotte, N. C., Congress in 1931.

The Board of Governors have met each month in San Francisco with large and enthusiastic attendance, with State President Cox presiding, although this necessitated his making the trip from Los Angeles for the purpose.

National Committeeman of Golf Events Herbert M. Lee has called for active golf play during the fourth period, which ends for California on September 30th. Compatriot Guy Cooper has been appointed Golf Events Chairman for Southern California, and has donated a Telechron Clock as a prize for the State contest. It is proposed that Northern and Southern California determine by elimination contests the best twelve players in each district and meet in a final tournament at

* Items for this section must be in the Editor's hands by December 1 to be included in January issue.

Del Monte for the State Championship Play, the twelve lowest scores to compose the State Golf Team.

SAN JOSE CHAPTER has been holding public school essay contests, and at the closing of the schools in June the essay scholarships were bestowed, with proper ceremonies, at the San Jose and the Santa Clara High Schools. The plan was found to be conducive to much patriotic study for six months by the two civics classes. The school authorities were favorably impressed, and it is planned by the Chapter to continue the contests each year as long as their interest and value are retained. This Chapter sponsored an impressive observance of Constitution Day.

At Los Angeles a Constitution Day Luncheon was held, at which addresses were made by Past President General Rowley, Past State President Ames, and State President Cox. Judge Albert Lee Stephens arranged for a number of Superior Court Judges to deliver Constitution Day addresses at many Los Angeles city schools.

AUBURN CHAPTER.—Constitution Day was observed by Auburn Chapter with a splendidly attended meeting on the evening of September 17th, at the Placer Union High School. A large audience greeted the speaker, Dr. Gettell, professor of Political Science of the University of California, who spoke on The Constitution.

At San Diego individual members of the Chapter have been working individually during the summer months along the lines of patriotic gatherings, Americanization of the foreign element, and preparedness. The Chapter participated in Flag Day exercises with the local D. A. R. Chapter.

SAN DIEGO CHAPTER held a patriotic church service on Sunday, September 14th, in St. Pauls Church, to which were invited the Daughters of the Revolution and the San Diego Chapter, Daughters of the War of 1812. The Rector is in complete accord with the aims of our Society, and special music was arranged. The anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown is to be celebrated on October 20th with a dinner, on which occasion Rear Admiral Reeves, U. S. N., will speak on the naval factors contributing to the defeat of Cornwallis.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER has started its regular monthly luncheon meetings, which were suspended during the summer.

ALAMEDA COUNTY CHAPTER opened its activities with a rousing meeting on Constitution Day.

The influence of the Society grows with its membership, and an important work for the fall, both for the State Society and the cooperating chapters, will be a determined drive for new members.

At a recent meeting, the State Society passed strong Resolutions advocating: (1) Whole-hearted support of the Citizens Military Training Camps and Reserve Officers Training Corps; (2) Resistance of efforts to limit our independence by commitments to "Entangling Alliances"; (3) Urging legislation and appropriation for the apprehension, punishment and deportation of violators of the Immigration Restriction Act. Lack of space prevents publication in full, but copies of these resolutions may be had upon request at National Headquarters, or of the California Society officers.

Colorado Society.—True to its traditions of service, the Colorado Society has generously provided a new Traveling Banner for the use of the National Society in stimulating efforts toward increased membership, to replace the very ragged and worn out banner which has done service continuously since 1907, as noted on another page of this issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE.

The Colorado Society notes with deep regret the death on July 26 of one of her most distinguished members, General Irving Hale. General Hale, a native of New York State, comes from a long line of distinguished ancestors, his Revolutionary ancestors being Col. John Hale, surgeon on the staff of General Prescott, and David Hale, a defender of Bunker Hill. His father, Horace Hale, was President of Colorado University many years. General Hale graduated from West Point with high honors in 1884, but resigned from the Army in 1890. He served in the Philippines during the war with Spain and was promoted for distinguished service in this period. He with other veterans met in December, 1900, and organized the Veterans of Foreign Wars. General Hale was President of the Colorado Society S. A. R. from 1899 to 1902, and in 1906 represented the Society and the United States Army at the official christening of Pike's Peak and the dedication of the bronze tablet on the top of this famous mountain.



TROPHY PRESENTED BY COLORADO SOCIETY
(See text, p. 263)

The death of Dr. George Newell, a distinguished physician of Colorado, on April 2, is also noted with regret by the Colorado Society.

The Colorado Society, at the last annual field training camp of the Colorado National Guard, held at Golden, Colorado, June 7th to 21st, carried out the custom revived last year of presenting a trophy for competition between the machine gun and howitzer companies of the 157th (1st Colorado) regiment. The trophy is in form of an oaken shield with a bronze plaque superimposed thereon. The names of the winning teams will be added in successive years.

In presenting the trophy to the winning squad, Company "D," of Montrose, Colorado, Mr. J. Wilfred Corr, Vice-President General of the National Society, made an appropriate address, in which he said in part:

"The Sons of the American Revolution is not a pacifist organization, neither does it stand for imperialism; but it does believe in adequate and reasonable national preparedness, and as a means of contributing some little share toward the attainment of this national preparedness it gives the Colorado Society, Sons of the American Revolution, great pleasure to offer this trophy for competition drill."

On the evening of August 7th, Captain J. H. Nankwell, senior Instructor in the Colorado National Guard, made the official presentation to company "D," in their armory at Montrose, Colorado. The members of this company feel very proud to have brought this handsome award home the first year.

Connecticut Society.—A notable celebration took place at Hartland, near Hartford on June 17 when a large number of Revolutionary graves here were marked and decorated, and a tablet of bronze dedicated. While this was not strictly an S. A. R. affair, it being sponsored and under the auspices of the East Hartland Cemetery Association it was participated in by many Connecticut compatriots and the program was presided over by our Past President General Ernest E. Rogers, Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut, and the program was arranged and organized under the supervision of former Vice President General, George S. Godard.

Including a few names of settlers immediately outside the town of Hartland, there are 356 men who served in the Revolutionary War credited to Hartland, and of this number twenty-eight were officers ranging in rank from captains to Colonel, and eighty-eight other officers above the rank of private. Years of research on the part of Mr. David N. Gaines, Clerk and Historian, of Hartland, has been necessary to complete this study and roster.

A Bronze Tablet was placed on the old Millstone in the Cemetery, commemorating the fact that it was owned by Titus Hayes, official miller of the town of Hartland, and used by him to grind grain for Colonial and Revolutionary War soldiers. The presentation of a "Grandchild" of the historic Charter Oak was a feature of the ceremonies.

The presence of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and State officers, together with high officials of many state and national patriotic societies, indicated the importance attached to the celebration. A flag pole and beautiful flag, a private gift, was unfurled for the first time and will perpetually wave to keep the memory of this day alive in the hearts of citizens of Hartland. Addresses by Governor Trumbull, Mr. George S. Godard, and other representatives of Patriotic Societies were included in the program, which was also participated in by Boy and Girl Scouts, 4-H Clubs and school children, the latter groups forming a pageant, "The Exodus to Ohio," which portrayed this famous migration, so important to the settlement of the middle west and intermediate country.

JOHN COUCH BRANCH, No. 2, Meriden.—Through the efforts of President Constant K. Decherd of this Chapter, splendid distribution of the pamphlet "Our Government—How Founded," was made to the schools for Constitution Day and special study of the Constitution at this time encouraged.

District of Columbia Society.—A special meeting of the Board of Managers of this Society was held on September 8 at the call of President William K. Cooper to formulate plans for a reception in honor of President General Van Orsdel and Mrs. Van Orsdel. This will take place on October 15 at National Headquarters and the members of the local society are eager to extend this evidence of regard and appreciation for the honor reflected upon the District of Columbia Society by the election of its distinguished compatriot to the highest office in the gift of the National Society.

President William Knowles Cooper broadcasted an address on the evening of Constitution Day, on behalf of the program sponsored for that occasion by the District of Columbia Society.

Mr. Charles Y. Latimer, Treasurer of the District of Columbia Society, will present two Good Citizenship Medals to a boy and girl of the Eighth Grade in the Takoma Park School, Maryland, where he resides.

Florida Society.—TAMPA CHAPTER. The annual meeting of this chapter took place on May 2, at which time Col. Peter O. Knight was host and entertained the members royally at a delightful banquet. A vigorous campaign for new members was promoted and the offering of Good Citizenship Medals to the 8th Grade Grammar classes was authorized for the ensuing year. The following officers were elected: President, Darwin B. Givens; Vice-President, Riley J. Mc-Masters; Corresponding Secretary, Joseph D. Spencer; Recording Secretary and Treasurer, William S. Wilson; Auditor, Alfred M. Bidwell; Registrar, John N. Harrison; Historian, Ernest C. Robinson; Chaplain, Rev. Ray M. Busler.

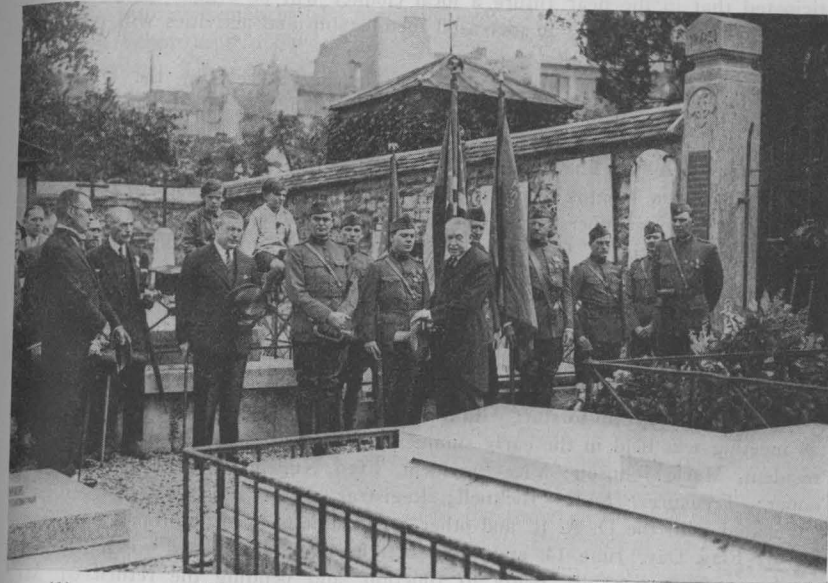
Society in France.—The annual commemoration in honor of the Marquis de Lafayette on July 4 was again most successfully carried out this year and provided the occasion for the new American Ambassador, Honorable Walter E. Edge, a Compatriot of the New Jersey Society, S. A. R., to visit for the first time the tomb of our honored French ally. M. Tardieu, Prime Minister of France, was also represented.

A procession led by the color guard of the Paris Post of the American Legion started from the court of the Picpus cemetery in the rue Picpus and proceeded through the outer gardens into the quiet little cemetery where Lafayette lies in a simple tomb close by the mossy wall.

Here, in the presence of both the organizations taking part in the ceremony and of many prominent Frenchmen and Americans, including General William W. Harts, Colonel and Mrs. Samuel Harden Church, the Marquis de Rochambeau, and General Gouraud, military governor of Paris; and Edward H. de Neveu, vice-president of the Sons of the American Revolution in France, who introduced the Marquis de Chambrun.

Speaking in the name of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Society of the Cincinnati and the Comité France-Amérique, the marquis welcomed Ambassador Edge, who was present as the representative of the United States.

"Here rests the hero who first on the continent of Europe foresaw the future greatness of the American people," said the descendant of the French general. "Hardly emerged from boyhood, he became convinced that the independence of the American colonies meant the sunrise of political liberty throughout the world.



(1) (2) (3)

4TH OF JULY CEREMONIES AT LAFAYETTE TOMB, PARIS.

1. Edward H. de Neveu, Vice President, S. A. R.; 2. Ambassador Edge, Compatriot of New Jersey S. A. R.; 3. Marquis de Chambrun, President, S. A. R. Society in France.

"His fame, bridging over intervening time and distance, is an immaterial yet resisting link between France and America, between yesterday and today. How indeed could we forget that so short a time ago in our nation's greatest peril, this very path which leads to Lafayette tomb resounded under the footsteps of your first soldiers, coming to the aid of France?"

Ambassador Edge, in reply, expressed his pleasure at visiting the tomb of the man who had aided his country in her revolution, and spoke of the friendship between France and America which had endured throughout the years since then, as it would endure in time to come.

Representatives of the four societies then laid wreaths on the tomb in behalf of the Society of the Cincinnati and the Comité France-Amérique, the Sons of the American Revolution, the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Colonial Dames of America.

After the American Legion bugler had sounded taps, the procession of some 150 persons left the cemetery, the greater number to proceed to the monument to American volunteers in the place des Etats-Unis.

Georgia Society.—The postponed Annual meeting of the Georgia Society took place on the evening of July 31 at Atlanta, and the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Jasper L. Beeson, Milledgeville; Vice-Presidents, Col. Frederick S. Price, Atlanta, J. J. Copeland, Dalton, and Dr. William McL. Bethea, Augusta; Secretary, Arthur W. Falkinburg, Atlanta; Treasurer, William Alden, Decatur; Registrar, Col. Robert H. Peck, Atlanta, and Historian, Victor Davidson, Irwinton. Dr. Beeson is President of the Georgia State College for Women at Milledgeville, and is known as one of the leading educators of the country. It is

anticipated that in the near future a local chapter will be organized at Atlanta, and that important progress in increased membership and activities will result in the new plan of organization.

Splendid cooperation is being given our Georgia Society by the D. A. R. throughout the State in the observance of Constitution Day, and in the plans for increasing the S. A. R. membership.

Hawaiian Society.—The successful reorganization of the Hawaiian Society within the past few months is a matter of sincere gratification both to those who have retained their membership and to the National Officers. Through the efforts of Compatriot Edwin A. Cooper of Honolulu, the group of about sixty whose names have been carried on the rolls though the society as such was practically defunct for some time, were personally interviewed or communicated with and at least forty or more have signified their desire to remain in the society and to assist in its resuscitation. By special action of the 41st Congress any indebtedness of the Hawaiian Society to the National Society was canceled, enabling the revised group to start with a clean financial slate.

A meeting was held in the early summer and officers were chosen as follows: President, Merle Johnson; Vice-President, Fred Nugent; Secretary, Edwin A. Cooper; Treasurer, James Bicknell; Registrar, Eben P. Low. The society participated with the D. A. R. and other organizations in an appropriate observance of Flag Day, June 14, and more activities are anticipated when the personnel of officers is fully ready to function, and pending the return of Mr. Cooper who has been making an extended visit to the mainland, during which time he paid a visit to National Headquarters for conference and advice.

Too much appreciation cannot be tendered Mr. Cooper for his efforts and for the splendid loyalty which has been shown by those members who have assisted him and will help to create an active organization.

Illinois Society.—SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER, in furtherance of its Good Citizenship Medal program for the coming year, has made note of names of compatriots of the Illinois Society living in the central part of the state, isolated representatives of the society in their communities, and will endeavor to interest these individual compatriots in presenting the medals in their local schools, and to affiliate themselves with the SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER, thus extending the good work of the chapter in citizenship and providing for the individuals a personal interest and responsibility. This has value in several directions, for the lone member, not affiliated with a local group, sometimes finds it difficult to feel that his membership in the Society has any benefit either to himself or the organization. Cooperation with others in good work helps both the individual and the society.

EVANSTON CHAPTER.—The postponed Annual Meeting of the Chapter was held in the Historical Society Hall of the Public Library in Evanston, Illinois, on June 12, 1930 at 8 o'clock. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

Frank L. Stetson, President; George A. Cameron, Clyde D. Foster, Vice Presidents; Lawrence G. Weaver, Secretary; John W. Knight, Treasurer; Chancellor L. Jenks, Chaplain; George S. Moore, Sergeant-at-Arms.

Board of Managers: The above officers and George S. Ballard; John A. Briggs; Leslie C. Harbison, Jr.; Dwight S. Bobb; Horace D. Bent; Walter B. Smith; James F. Spoerri.

Following the election of officers there was presented a resolution that in order to stimulate interest in the Chapter and increase membership, application be made to the Illinois Society to change the name from EVANSTON CHAPTER to

NORTH SHORE CHAPTER and include in the territory for the NORTH SHORE CHAPTER, the following suburbs of Chicago, namely: Evanston, Wilmette, Kenilworth, Glencoe, Winnetka, Hubbard Woods, Highland Park.

SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER.—Constitution Day was observed by this chapter by joining with the Cosmopolitan and the A. B. C. Clubs of Springfield in a luncheon meeting to which members of the American Bar Association and other patriotic groups were also invited. The speaker was Dr. Francis G. Blair, and a very fine program was enjoyed.

Compatriot James G. Skinner, President of the Illinois Society, offered the congratulations of the State Society on the ambition of NORTH SHORE CHAPTER in seeking added responsibility. Mr. Skinner also spoke on the General Congress, Immigration and funds to carry out the program, Committee on Correspondence and Safety. Mrs. George J. Reeling of the Fort Dearborn Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, author of the book "Evanston, Its Land and People," and also President of the Children of the American Revolution, spoke on the activities of these organizations. The principal speaker of the evening was Lieutenant Gilmer, U. S. N., Aid to Admiral Crosley of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Illinois, who gave a very interesting talk on "Communism and Radicalism."

The Illinois Society is deeply grieved by the recent death of Mr. Dorr E. Felt, long a loyal and prominent member and formerly President of the Illinois Society for two years. Mr. Felt was a generous contributor to National Headquarters and highly regarded in business circles. His invention of the original adding machine brought him much notoriety.

Indiana Society.—SOUTH BEND CHAPTER.—New executive officers of this chapter were recently elected as follows: President, Raymond R. Smith; Secretary, Woodson S. Carlisle.

Iowa Society.—The broadcasting program of the Iowa Society arranged for in the early spring is being conducted with excellent success. The Patriots' Radio Calendar is being used for a daily program in the early morning schedule, prior to 8 o'clock, over WOI the Ames, Iowa College station. Compatriots are invited to listen in.

Iowa Society has admitted ten new members since April with several papers pending. The Traveling Banner which was won by this society and presented at the 41st Congress for the largest percentage of gain in membership during the year is a proud possession and will be exhibited by the society on all suitable occasions this coming year. The renewal of this banner through the generosity of the Colorado Society which gave it to the National Society many years ago, makes its custody this year particularly gratifying, as the old banner was shabby beyond repair.

Massachusetts Society.—BERKSHIRE COUNTY CHAPTER on July 4, with the cooperation of the town of Cheshire, conducted a most interesting patriotic exercise by placing tablets from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the State of New York upon the memorial tower erected on Stafford Hill in 1927 and dedicated to the memory of Col. Joab Stafford and those who served with him in the war for American Independence.

This tower—pronounced by Compatriot Ernest E. Rogers, Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut, "the greatest accomplishment of any Chapter"—is a replica of the "Old Mill" at Newport to commemorate the fact that Colonel Stafford and many of his comrades came from Rhode Island.

The exercises took place in the late afternoon and included the raising of the Bennington Flag by Mrs. Stewart Stone, a descendant of Colonel Stafford, with the appropriate salute, the report of the committee of arrangements by Compatriot Eugene B. Bowen. Presentation of tablets by Hon. Harry D. Sisson for Massachusetts and Dr. A. C. Flick, State Historian, for New York; with acceptance for BERKSHIRE CHAPTER and the town of Cheshire by Hon. C. O. Richmond and Compatriot Eugene B. Bowen, respectively.

The purpose of the dedication was set forth by Joseph E. Peirson and the unveiling of the tablets was by Miss Grace Perry, a descendant of Colonel Simonds. The service of dedication was by Rev. C. O. Rundell and the response by William B. Brown, President of the Chapter.

Hon. John Spargo delivered the address of the day and the exercises were interspersed with music.

After luncheon an exhibition of machine gun firing was given by Company M, and of drill by Company K, M. N. G., and the program was completed with fireworks at 9:30.

FRANCIS LEWIS CHAPTER, Walpole.—In naming the winners of Good Citizenship Medals presented by President Isaac Newton Lewis to the schools in Walpole, the name was inadvertently omitted of Ahti Abo from the list of those receiving the medals. This pupil, a young Arab, shows that our foreign-born boys and girls are vying with our home-born in becoming worthy citizens, which is as it should be. **FRANCIS LEWIS CHAPTER** participated on August 6 in the tercentenary observance of William Lewis, a founder of Boston, Roxbury and Lancaster, Massachusetts. More than a hundred invited descendants of Col. Seth Bullard, Col. Thomas Starrett, Lieut. Eliphalet Ellis, Sergt. John Andrews, Isaac Lewis, and John and David Lewis, Revolutionary War Patriots, and of Provincial Congressman Enoch Ellis, met for commemorative addresses.

NEW BEDFORD CHAPTER reports the death of its historian, Abraham L. Shockley. In June the Chapter awarded a sabre to the outstanding officer of Junior Class of the R. O. T. C. unit of the New Bedford High School.

At the close of the school year the Chapter presented seven Good Citizenship medals to those elected by the vote of the pupils to receive them in the New Bedford schools.

BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES REED CHAPTER of Fitchburg held its seventh annual meeting at the Fay Club at noon June 18, at which it elected two compatriots to membership—Huntley S. Turner and Roy A. Upham. The committee to procure a marker for the grave of Black Prince Easterbrook, a negro slave patriot, reported progress, as the memorial is now in preparation.

Compatriot Arthur C. Harrington reported that three Good Citizenship medals would be awarded at the graduation exercises of the Fitchburg Junior High schools this year.

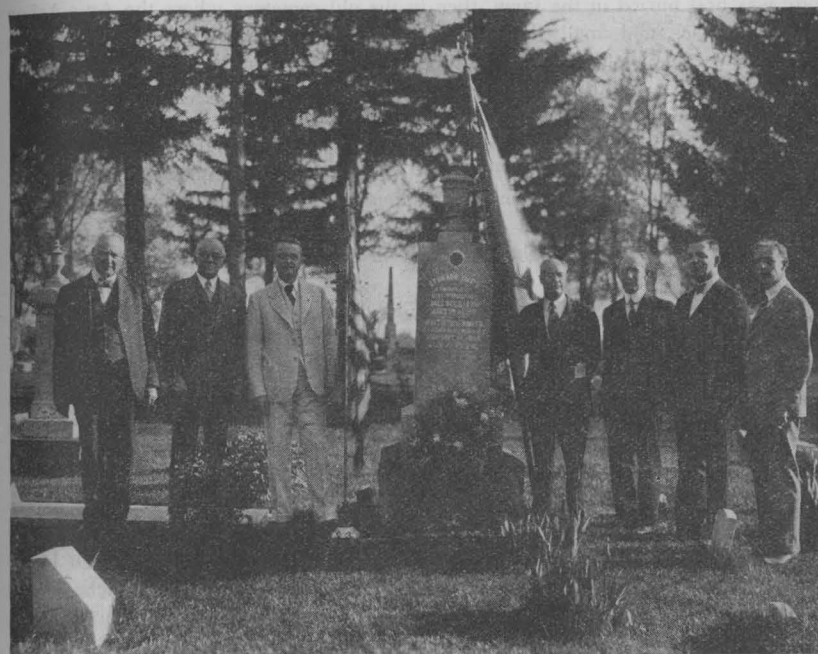
OLD COLONY CHAPTER, Brockton, on June 17, enjoyed a delightful evening at the residence of Compatriot H. Lawton Blanchard on the occasion of its summer meeting. Following refreshments the members were entertained in a program of songs, recitations and character sketches,—closing with Community singing by all present.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, Springfield, held its annual Memorial service on Sunday, May 25. Dr. John F. Streeter reported that 57 graves of soldiers of the American Revolution had been decorated,—53 in Springfield Cemetery, three in

Cherry Lane and one in Oak Grove Cemeteries,—and that many new graves were discovered during the year, all of which were marked. Rev. Herbert E. Thayer, Chaplain of the Chapter, conducted the services.

The annual field day of the Chapter was held on Saturday, June 7 at Whale Inn, Goshen. Owing to a terrific thunderstorm it was necessary to omit the out-of-doors sports. President Stacy of the Massachusetts Society gave an account of the S. A. R. Congress held at Asbury Park in May. Rev. J. Buford Perry, D. D., gave an interesting address on "The Popular American Pastime of Debunking the Great," especially referring to the attempts to belittle George Washington by some "popular" writers.

Michigan Society.—**DETROIT CHAPTER.** On Saturday afternoon, May 10, 1930, a number of National, State, and Chapter officers, members and ladies journeyed to



DEDICATION OF MARKER TO EPHRAIM SMITH, NEAR DETROIT.

Left to right: Norman B. Conger; Howard L. Jones; Lloyd DeWitt Smith; Dr. Frank Ward Holt; Roy V. Barnes; Albert L. Smith, all officers and compatriots of the Michigan Society, S. A. R.

Lake View Cemetery at Howell, Michigan. There with the local Daughters and Sons of the American Revolution was dedicated the marker placed on the monument of Ephraim Smith, a revolutionary soldier.

Col. Thomas H. S. Schooley, president of **DETROIT CHAPTER** presided. Opening with a silent prayer followed by the audible repetition of the Lord's prayer led by National Trustee Norman B. Conger. A wreath was then placed on the grave by Lloyd DeWitt Smith, a great-great-grandson of the soldier. Miss Viola Smith, a descendant through her father Wirt L. Smith of Howell, unveiled the marker. National Vice-President General Dr. Frank Ward Holt

gave a short talk appropriate to the occasion, and Lloyd DeWitt Smith gave a brief biography of the life of Ephraim Smith.

Ephraim, one of eleven children of Benjamin and Hannah Barbour Smith, was born in 1741 and was married to Abigail Higgins in 1770. Three children were born to them, Waitstill, David and Dolly. He enlisted in the War of the American Revolution May 12, 1775, 5th Regiment, Connecticut Volunteers; was discharged October 25, and re-enlisted in Captain Johnson's company, 5th Battalion, and took part in the engagement at White Plains. He was one of the company to march to Peekskill in March 1777 to aid the Colonial Army. Benjamin Smith the father, and eight of his sons served in the Revolutionary War.

In 1839, he came to Michigan with his son Waitstill and lived for a time with Henry Higgins Smith, who had bought 200 acres of government land in Marion Township in 1835. He died October 7, at the age of 99 years and 13 days. The body was first buried in the farm, then in the old cemetery where the Ann Arbor Railroad passes, and finally in this beautiful spot in Lakeview Cemetery, where are also buried Waitstill, the grandson Henry Higgins Smith, and great-grandson, George Augustus Smith.

Among those present were Col. Thomas H. S. Schooley, Dr. and Mrs. Frank Ward Holt, Vice-President General; Mr. and Mrs. Norman B. Conger, National Trustee; Mr. and Mrs. L. DeWitt Smith, Dr. Howard L. Jones, Vice-President, Detroit Chapter; Roy V. Barnes, President, Oakland Chapter; A. L. Smith, Howell, Mr. and Mrs. Wirt L. Smith; Miss Frances Huntington, retiring Regent and Miss Almeda Tubbs, Regent Elect of Livingston Chapter, D. A. R. and others of the D. A. R.

WASHTENAW CHAPTER, Ann Arbor.—This chapter presented five Good Citizenship Medals in June to the five Junior High Schools of Ann Arbor. Presentation talks were given in the respective school assemblies by President Walter B. Ford and Secretary Warren W. Florer, and much interest in the awards was shown by pupils and school authorities.

The Chapter met May 22, at the home of Compatriot Lucius L. Clarke, and was addressed by Rev. Harold P. Marley, of the Unitarian Church, on the "Industry of the South Today," which was followed by informal discussion. The Chapter has held regular meetings during the year with interesting speakers on timely topics on each occasion. In February the annual meeting and dinner with ladies present was attended by about seventy members and guests, at which time a number of officers of the State Society, and National Society were present, together with Presidents of other local chapters.

KENT CHAPTER, Grand Rapids.—KENT CHAPTER has combined with its annual Secretary's Report of the work of the past year, a very fine report of the awards of Good Citizenship Medals which the chapter has carried on now annually for several years. To this report is appended acknowledgments from the Superintendent of Schools of Grand Rapids, and one of the school Principals, and from a recipient of the medal, all expressing their deep appreciation and their conviction of the value of this splendid work to the schools and pupils as a whole. The two reports have been printed in pamphlet form and give excellent evidence of a fine year of active progress and constructive patriotic work.

Missouri Society.—A special meeting of the Officers, Board of Managers, and Committee Chairmen of the Missouri Society was held at the home of the President, Dr. Geo. C. Trawick, Tuesday evening, July 29, 1930, to receive the report of Compatriot James M. Breckenridge, Delegate to the National Congress held

June 2-5, 1930, at Asbury Park, N. J., and for the purpose of transacting such business as might come before the meeting.

Compatriot Breckenridge's report was characteristic and therefore interesting, giving a vivid picture of the National Congress. This was followed by a general discussion of various subjects of interest to the organization; refreshments were served by the gracious wife of the president, Mr. Trawick.

As an activity of the Committee on Patriotic Education, of the Missouri Society, of which Compatriot James M. Breckenridge is Chairman, the Board of Managers authorized the presentation of twelve Good Citizenship Medals to the C. M. T. C. Camp at Jefferson Barracks, in training during July and August. Upon consultation with Major William S. Woodruff, in charge of the Camp, it was decided to present the Medals to the three highest in grading in each of the four courses, known as Basic, Red, White, and Blue.

On Saturday, August 2, Compatriot Breckenridge attended the Review of the students by Colonel Whitworth and Major General Frank Parker, and presented the twelve medals to the following young men, with a handshake and word of congratulation:

Basic	White
Philip G. Prosser, St. Louis, Mo.	William G. Bullard, Delight, Ark.
Walter R. Ewing, Benton, Ill.	James W. McGuire, Benton, Ill.
Leo. G. Baird, Macomb, Ill.	Herbert H. Brondt, Barrow, Ill.
Red	Blue
Fielding H. Coester, Webster Groves, Mo.	Joseph H. Paden, Urbana, Ill.
Paul McKinnis, Eldorado, Ill.	John Vidovic, Chicago, Ill.
Woodrow O. Wise, Mounds, Ill.	Channing E. Beasley, Marion, Ill.

These were the outstanding young men among a total of 1,660 students, and most of them received other prizes awarded for merits at this time.

Through the generosity of Compatriot Linn Paine of the Missouri Society, the engraving of the medals was contributed and special plush boxes to contain them. The continuance of these awards annually was strongly recommended by Mr. Breckenridge to the Missouri Society.

The Missouri Society has invited Chairman Arthur M. McCrillis, of the National Committee of Correspondence and Safety, and President of the Rhode Island State Society, to be its speaker and honor guest on October 18, the occasion of the annual meeting of the Society.

New Hampshire Society.—State-wide recognition of Constitution Day in the public schools of New Hampshire was assured through the efforts of President Holden who issued a personal letter to each School Superintendent in the state, calling attention to the need of study of the Constitution and proper observance of Constitution Day and Week, and urging that time be devoted in every school to this, if possible, throughout the entire week, but assuredly on Constitution Day itself. The society's pamphlet, "Our Government—How Founded," and the circular specially issued by the Chairman of the National Committee on Constitution Day, Secretary David L. Pierson of the New Jersey Society, were enclosed with President Holden's letter. A gratifying response resulted.

New Jersey Society reopened its headquarters for the new season on Tuesday, September 2, with all departments in full working order. The Board of Managers met on Friday, September 12, and outlined plans for the autumn work. The strengthening of the chapters, rehabilitating one or two inactive ones and organizing at least one new one, is the program now under way. Membership gain, of course, will be one of the chief objects; Ripley Watson, former Presi-

dent of MAPLEWOOD CHAPTER, will assume the chairmanship of the Committee on Membership, of the State Society, and will co-operate with the chairman of the chapter committees.

One of the outstanding patriotic events in the life of the New Jersey Society was the observance of the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Springfield, the actual date being June 23, anticipated by one day. Being Sunday, exercises were held in the quaint edifice, 135 years old, the First Presbyterian Church of Springfield. The auditorium was filled and standing room prevailed. President Fred D. Hahn presided, and the very inspiring address was given by Rev. Dr. Frank A. Smith, former chaplain-general of the National Society, and past chaplain of the State organization. Afterward the congregation marched outside to the Old Burying Ground, where the service was concluded by dedicating a tablet at a gateway, tribute of the Sons American Revolution to the heroes of the battle of 150 years ago. The dedicatory address was given by Secretary David L. Pierson, chairman of the committee on monuments and memorials, and Rev. George P. Eastman, chaplain, offered the prayer. Following the service the community program was given. This notable occasion called forth a larger company of the S. A. R. and D. A. R. than any function in recent years.

Chancellor Cornelius Doremus, of the State Society, who spent the summer traveling in Europe with his family, was called upon to make a speech at the Rotary Club, of Venice, in July, his topic being "Reverence for Things Ancient."

For the twenty-first consecutive year Independence Day exercises at Wassessing Park, East Orange, were conducted. The American Flag was first lowered, Secretary David L. Pierson officiating at the halyards. A procession then marched to another point and the formal exercises were held, concluding with a fireworks display. The New Jersey Society's Pledge to the Flag, printed on the special programs, was given and a brief address by Secretary Pierson were features which the audience of about 25,000 persons enjoyed. Compatriot Stephen M. Smith of Orange Chapter, President of the Local Interest Club, presided.

ELIZABETHTOWN CHAPTER has re-elected Dr. Arthur L. Johnson President for another year; Roland F. Calhoun and Orel P. Keeney, Vice-Presidents; Harrison B. Johnson, Secretary; Frank M. Brodhead, Treasurer; Harry F. Brewer, Registrar; Rev. Dr. Lyttleton E. Hubard, Chaplain; and Col. William B. Martin, Historian.

ORANGE CHAPTER will hold its monthly meeting on October 16, when the program will be in harmony with the anniversary of the Battle of Yorktown, which occurs on October 19.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER has just issued a new history of Montclair, entitled "The Story of Montclair—Its People in Peace and War Times." This is a most ambitious undertaking, the committee having the enterprise in charge consisting of Past President-General Major W. I. Lincoln Adams, H. Prescott Beach, President of the chapter, Arthur H. Churchill, J. Stewart Gibson, William H. Sutton, Jr., and Rev. Dr. John H. Willey as chairmen. The chapter was well represented on the local committee for the observance of Independence Day, and speakers were sent to the various public schools on Flag Day. Medals of gold, silver and bronze were awarded High and Junior school students last June for highest marks for dependability, cooperation, leadership, mental and moral cleanliness and patriotism.

NEWARK CHAPTER awarded in June and in July (the latter at Summer schools) several medals for proficiency in studies and deportment. Rev. M. S. Waters,

chairman of the committee, and Mahlon F. Parsons officiated in presenting the awards.

PARAMUS CHAPTER won first prize for its participation in the Independence Day parade in Ridgewood. Its float, named "Camp Lafayette-Goffle Road," was greatly admired along the line of march. A silver cup was the award which has been placed by the side of the one secured in 1929 for the best float in the line of march of that event. Arthur J. Goff, president, was officially designated to raise the town flag in the morning of the Fourth of July.

WEST FIELDS CHAPTER cooperated with the D. A. R. in the annual sunrise service on Independence Day, at 7:30 o'clock. President Paul Q. Oliver, of the S. A. R., presided, Compatriot Ray E. Mayham read the Declaration of Independence, and a stirring address on "The Spirit of the Fourth" was given by Rev. Dr. Frank A. Smith, of Elizabeth, former Chaplain-General. June 28, the chapter enjoyed its annual pilgrimage to historical shrines in New Jersey, by automobile, the Westfield Chapter, D. A. R., joining. The Old Burying Ground in Rahway, where Abraham Clark, New Jersey Signer of the Declaration of Independence, is buried, was visited. An address on his life was given by a member of the Rebecca Cornel Chapter, D. A. R. One of the most interesting stopping places of the tour was at the estate where the burial place of Philip Freneau is located. Several homes, antedating the Revolutionary War, were visited, in various parts of Monmouth County, the party finally returning to the home of Luther Schanck, Middletown Heights, where refreshments were served and brief exercises were held. President Paul Q. Oliver gave a brief address, followed by David L. Pierson, Secretary of the State Society, who spoke of the anniversary of the Battle of Monmouth then occurring, and prayer was offered by Rev. William K. McKinney, Chaplain of the chapter.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER participated in an outstanding observance on Independence Day, when it was represented in the sesqui-centennial exercises of the occupancy of the Dey Mansion by Washington, in the summer of 1780. Isaac A. Serven, past president of the CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER, and President of the Commission which has charge of the Shrine, made the introductory address. The arrival of General Washington was portrayed by Edward J. Serven, also a past president of the chapter, and there were many other interesting, historical, patriotic numbers, including an address on "July Fourth, 1780," by Isaac J. Serven, and the reading of the Declaration of Independence, in abbreviated form, by D. Stanton Hammond, who was one of the most active members for the securing of the mansion and grounds as a patriotic shrine for all time. A touching feature was the brief greeting given by Compatriot Halmagh Post, over 90 years old, and grandson of John H. Post, who cut down the bridge over the Passaic River; in November, 1776, thus saving Washington's Army from capture by the British while on the retreat across New Jersey.

ABRAHAM CLARK CHAPTER had the satisfaction on the evening of June 13, last, of having its request that the High School be named in honor of Abraham Clark, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, granted by the Board of Education of Roselle. The address was given by Richard Hartshorne, Chancellor-General.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER, organized last April, has had much activity under the direction of Dr. Harold A. Koonz, President. He has proposed to the New Jersey Automobile Association that a number of tours to historical shrines in New Jersey be prepared, and to be known as "S. A. R. Tours." It is probable

that his suggestion will receive favorable action. His plan of having a corner in a Jersey City newspaper once in each week, entitled "America for Americans," has been voted a great success, and it is expected that it will be copied by other chapters and Societies. He has distributed as a result of the publicity over 1,000 Flag Codes and also many copies of the leaflet, "Our Government—How Founded."

RUTHERFORD CHAPTER observed its first anniversary last June by distributing a number of the Good Citizenship Medals in the public schools of Rutherford and adjacent communities. It was voted a great success. Incidentally, Iku Kondo, a young Japanese girl, was given the highest marking and so won the first prize. The local Committee on Correspondence and Public Safety is to cooperate with fraternal and patriotic organizations in stimulating interest patriotically.

Empire State Society (New York).—Three names have recently been added to the Board of Managers of the Empire State Society since publication of the list in the July issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE. These are Judge Bernard Ryan, of Albion, President of the LEMUEL COOK CHAPTER; Nelson C. Brown, of Syracuse, and Past President of that Chapter; Philip Schuyler Miller, of Schenectady, Past President of COL. CORNELIUS VAN DYCK CHAPTER; and Lieut. Col. H. Stanley Todd, of Huntington, President of HUNTINGTON CHAPTER.

The Empire State Society has for several months carried out a splendid broadcasting program and using the Patriotic Calendar of President Ben W. Palmer of the Minnesota Society as the basis for this work. Every Saturday morning at 11 o'clock, through the courtesy of WOR, the program is offered and compatriots and friends are requested to listen in at this time. Much favorable comment has been received both from compatriots and others throughout the state. Among those who have participated in the program, giving a timely address appropriate to the date if an anniversary of note is to be recalled have been Brigadier General Oliver B. Bridgman, President of the Empire State Society; Col. Louis Annin Ames, Past President General and Past President of the Empire State Society; Col. Oscar J. Smith; Col. Henry B. Fairbanks; Captain Richard V. Goodwin, all officers or past officers of the society or N. Y. Chapter; Captain Walter I. Joyce, Patriotic Instructor and Director of Americanization of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and others prominent in the Society and in patriotic work. The officers of the Society feel that this program of broadcasting is one of the most constructive efforts into which the society has entered.

North Carolina Society.—MECKLENBURG CHAPTER, Charlotte.—A meeting of this chapter is being planned for October, immediately following the Kings Mountain Celebration, in which the compatriots of this chapter and surrounding sections are deeply interested and taking an active part. At the chapter meeting being planned Secretary General Frank B. Steele, who, with Mrs. Steele, will attend the Sesquicentennial, and Vice-President General Frederick W. Millspaugh will be special guests. At the same time there will be held a meeting of the National Society Committee on Arrangements for the 1931 Congress, to be held at Charlotte next May. All the local compatriots have been so absorbed in the preparations for the Kings Mountain Celebration that it was thought best to defer all matters with reference to the S. A. R. Congress until this was over, but at the meeting now being planned for, tentative plans and programs for the 1931 Congress will be discussed and preliminary announcement will be made in our next issue.

North Dakota Society.—The 4th of July celebration planned by the North Dakota Society took the form of an out-of-door picnic with patriotic program at Spiritwood Lake, near Jamestown, and was attended by over one hundred from all parts of the state. Besides members of the S. A. R., there were represented the D. A. R., G. A. R., and American Legion from many sections, and the event was considered one of the outstanding successes of the year. President Cap E. Miller of the North Dakota Society presided and introduced the speakers. The presentation of the Colors and Salute, with the American's Creed and singing of the National Anthem opened the program. Vice-President General Ezra C. Potter of Iowa was a special guest and spoke on the work of the S. A. R. A toast to President Hoover, our most distinguished compatriot, was given. Compatriot E. D. Lum of Wahpeton spoke on the topic, "Possible Joy in Searching for One's Ancestors," and greetings were given by Mrs. H. L. Lincoln, State Regent of the D. A. R. The speaker of the occasion was Hon. Louis B. Hanna, National Trustee S. A. R. for North Dakota, whose topic was "Worthy Sons of Honored Sires," and who also gave a most graphic account of the 41st Congress at Asbury Park which he attended as a delegate. Special guests included State Commander C. H. Palmer and Charles Cotter, of the G. A. R., Mrs. Imea M. Proctor, Regent of Jamestown Chapter, D. A. R., and Thomas W. Geraghty, representing the Disabled World War Veterans.

Vice-President General Potter, during his visit to the North Dakota Society, also spoke on two other patriotic programs, that of the Fargo Cosmopolitan Club noonday program, July 3rd, and on the radio program of station WDAY on that evening. Newspapers of the state gave excellent publicity to the Spiritwood Lake event and the influence of this meeting was widespread over a large radius. Judge B. F. Spalding, Past President of the North Dakota Society, also spoke at the Cosmopolitan Club luncheon, which was joined by the George Washington Chapter S. A. R. of Fargo, on the work of the National Committee of Correspondence and Safety, of which he is State Director for North Dakota S. A. R.

The *North Dakota Compatriot* for August carries the report of Judge Hanna on the 41st Congress in full, and is most interesting. It also notes the presentation by a committee of Grand Forks Chapter S. A. R. of a quantity of soil from the campus of the University of North Dakota to the planting of a Gold Star Mothers' Tree at the University of Missouri.

Constitution Day had a state wide observance through the efforts of the North Dakota Society. At Fargo on September 15, a radio program was broadcast with appropriate music and addresses by President C. E. Miller and Hon. B. F. Spalding. On the preceding Thursday, at the invitation of the Cosmopolitan Club of Fargo, President Miller arranged another fine program, at which time Compatriot John O. Hanchett of Valley City was the speaker and the music was furnished by the Cosmopolitan Club Quartet. Schools held special exercises throughout the week and the churches responded with special reference to the subject of the Constitution. A group of S. A. R. compatriots in a number of the cities of the state were prepared and were called upon for addresses. Similar radio and other programs were carried out at Bismarck, Grand Forks and Wahpeton and splendid publicity was secured throughout the state for all the programs.

Ohio Society.—The July issue of the *Ohio Bulletin*, the publication of the Ohio State S. A. R., gives an interesting abridged account of the annual meeting of the State Society on April 26 at Springfield, and which was briefly mentioned in the S. A. R. MAGAZINE for July. Résumé of the President's detailed report and

recommendations, the Historian's Report, and Chapter reports show splendid activity throughout the state and is a record to be proud of. The acquisition of 185 new members and the winning of the Syracuse Banner, presented at the 41st Annual Congress of the National Society are recorded with justifiable pride. The list of new members is printed in full. The appointment of Ohio compatriots to Committees of the National Society is also published.

The large increase of membership of the Ohio Society is due to a great extent to the applications of a large number of members of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the state of Ohio, and as a result of the recommendation contained in President Fenner's report, a Resolution was adopted expressing appreciation of the bringing together of the members of the two societies for the furtherance of more effective patriotic endeavor to which both societies were committed. The Resolutions read, in part, as follows

"Be it Resolved, that the sincere thanks of this Society be extended to Compatriot Sparrow (*Jackson W. Sparrow*) and his associates for their unselfish and patriotic work in this behalf, and to the officers and members of Cincinnati Chapter, S. A. R., for their friendly and cordial cooperation and aid in this movement, and

"Be it further resolved, that as a mark of appreciation for this achievement all Past Presidents of the Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution, who have become or shall become members of this Society, be and they are hereby accorded, the rank and status of honorary Past Presidents, of the Ohio Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and shall be recognized as such and so enrolled in the register of this Society."

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CHAPTER, Columbus.—On June 5th sixty Good Citizenship Medals were presented to the children of the public schools at Indianola Junior High School Auditorium on behalf of the BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CHAPTER S. A. R. of Columbus. This is a special program conducted annually for the presentation of the medals and entered into cordially by the schools authorities. Superintendent J. G. Collicott presided, and brief addresses were made by Col. Simeon Nash, President of the Chapter, and Major Hugh Martin. Secretary of the Ohio State Society, Walter D. McKinney, made the presentations, and the program also included patriotic music and the Flag Salute.

ANTHONY WAYNE CHAPTER, Toledo.—The Annual meeting of this chapter was held on June 11 at the Elks Club, and the special observance of Flag Day was included in the program at this time. An excellent attendance brought enthusiasm and inspiration and the new officers named below are entering upon their duties with much energy and enthusiastic purpose. The following officers were elected: President, Fray F. Stone; Vice-Presidents, Frazier Reams, and Frederick A. Boardman; Executive Secretary, William E. Crabbs; Registrar, James Nye; Genealogist, Charles R. Barefoot; Chaplain, Hon. Silas E. Hurin; Historian, Robert F. Nachtrieb; Flag Custodian, Dr. Warren P. Hall. The offices of Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer have been combined into one office denominated Executive Secretary, which will, it is believed, result in more coordination and better efficiency.

The Chapter was addressed by Mr. Grove Patterson, Editor of the *Toledo Blade* and a Past President of the Ohio State Society, whose subject, "Our Presidents," gave opportunity for a most interesting word picture of our Chief Executives from the beginning; the weakness and strength of each, the opposition each had to endure and the treachery, scandals and grief all were in turn subjected to was wonderfully portrayed, together with a sketch of the foundations of our principal political parties.

At the instance of ANTHONY WAYNE CHAPTER, Mayor William T. Jackson of

Toledo issued a proclamation calling on all officials, School authorities, churches and homes to display the Flag on Constitution Day, September 17, and to otherwise properly observe the day. The Chapter held a dinner and appropriate exercises. Dr. William B. Guitteau, author of a United States History Textbook much used by High Schools, was the principal speaker.

Oklahoma Society.—In January and June, 1930, forty-five Good Citizenship Medals were presented by OKLAHOMA CITY CHAPTER to the schools of the city, county, and a number of other towns outside Oklahoma County, as well as to the State and City Universities and parochial schools. In every case the medals were the personal contribution of compatriots of the chapter and were personally presented to the recipients by chapter members. This last feature of the awarding of these medals represents a personal interest of individual members and loyalty to the objects of our organization which is a fine example to all compatriots everywhere.

TULSA CHAPTER has purchased and presented fourteen medals in the city and nearby towns, bringing the number awarded in the state to nearly sixty.

Flag Day, June 14th, was well observed in Oklahoma. President George E. Bennett of the State Society addressed the Boy Scouts and made a radio address, and another fifteen-minute radio address was made by Compatriot Edmund Lashley of Tulsa on the evening of June 14. There were fine displays of flags throughout the city and window displays.

Oregon Society.—At the annual dinner of the Oregon Society held on Washington's Birthday, following the annual business meeting, Dr. Carl Gregg Doney, President of Willamette University, gave a very interesting and scholarly address on "Providence in the Career of George Washington," and Colonel Alfred E. Clark spoke on "Washington at Valley Forge."

On April 19th the battles of Lexington and Concord were commemorated by a meeting at the University Club at which moving pictures depicting "The Eve of the Revolution" were presented. These pictures were produced by the Yale University Press. An address giving the historical setting for the pictures was made by Compatriot J. Neilson Barry. R. P. Bonham, district director of immigration for the United States, spoke at length on the subject of "Immigration and Communists' Activities in the United States."

A great majority of the members of the Oregon Society live in Portland and, as it is inconvenient for members living remote from Portland to attend regularly the meetings there, a meeting was held at Corvallis, Oregon, on June 28th, at which the upstate members and their wives were guests of the Portland members. This was a delightful meeting socially and addresses were made by Compatriots O. P. Coshaw, Justice of the Supreme Court of Oregon, and C. E. Ingals, editor of the *Corvallis Gazette*. Several reels of moving pictures produced by Yale University and entitled "The Declaration of Independence" were shown.

Moved by the success of the meeting at Corvallis, plans are being made for a meeting at Salem, the state capital, in October.

Constitution Day will be celebrated by the society at a dinner in Portland, at which Compatriot Walter B. Beals of Olympia, Justice of the Supreme Court of the state of Washington, will be the principal speaker.

Pennsylvania Society.—AMBRIDGE CHAPTER held its second golf tournament at the Ambridge Country Club on Wednesday afternoon, July 17th, with Com-

organizing local groups in the larger cities as rapidly as membership thus localized will permit. This is the second chapter formed in this state since the early spring. The officers elected are President, Hon. Benjamin C. Allin; Vice-Presidents, John S. Hoover and George F. Conant; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert Leon Sonfield.

The Texas State Society, as noted in the July issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE, was bereaved of its newly elected President, Hon. E. L. Porch of San Antonio, almost immediately following his election at the annual meeting in May. Following this sad occurrence, the Board of Managers of the Texas Society met very shortly thereafter and elected Vice-President Edward M. Polk, of Corsicana, to fill the vacancy in the office of President; Vice-Presidents, T. D. Hobart and F. F. Downs were elected First and Second Vice-Presidents, respectively; and Compatriot George N. Yard of Galveston was elected to the vacancy of Third Vice-President, thus completing the personnel of officers for the remainder of the year.

The Texas Society has undertaken to mark the graves of Revolutionary Soldiers buried within the state, and has identified the graves and arranged for the purchase of the S. A. R. Official Grave Marker for three of the six or seven known to be interred within its borders. These will be placed at an early date.

Utah Society.—Letters of appreciation have been received by the Utah Society from all sections of the country, expressing thanks from the governors and members of their parties who were recently in Salt Lake on the occasion of the governors' conference, and who attended the banquet given by the society at the Hotel Utah Monday evening, June 30.

Among these letters received by Samuel M. Barlow, president, and Chauncey P. Overfield, general chairman of the committee of arrangements for the banquet, have been those of Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, wife of the governor of New York; Mrs. L. G. Hardman, wife of the governor of Georgia, and Governor John Hammill of Iowa.

In reply to a letter sent by Mr. Overfield to President Herbert Hoover, commending him for the radio address delivered by the President to the governors through the National Broadcasting System, the following reply was received by Mr. Barlow from the President:

"I appreciate indeed the kind letter which you and Mr. Overfield were good enough to send me under date of July 7 on behalf of the Utah Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. It is gratifying to receive so cordial a commendation of my radio remarks to the governors' conference, and I shall be interested to look over the copy of *The Tribune* you are so kindly sending me."

Virginia Society, RICHMOND CHAPTER.—The first regular meeting was held on the evening of September 11, at the Mayo Memorial House, at which time the President of the Virginia Society, Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, of Hampton-Sidney, was present with other members of the state Board of Managers. Chapter President, Hon. Philip St. George Cooke, presided, and introduced the speakers. Music and refreshments concluded the program.

West Virginia Society.—Rapid progress has been made toward the organization of a new Chapter at Parkersburg. Applications of twenty-three charter members have been approved, and a number of other applications are being prepared. Temporary officers of the prospective chapter have been elected, and the selection of a name will be made in the near future.

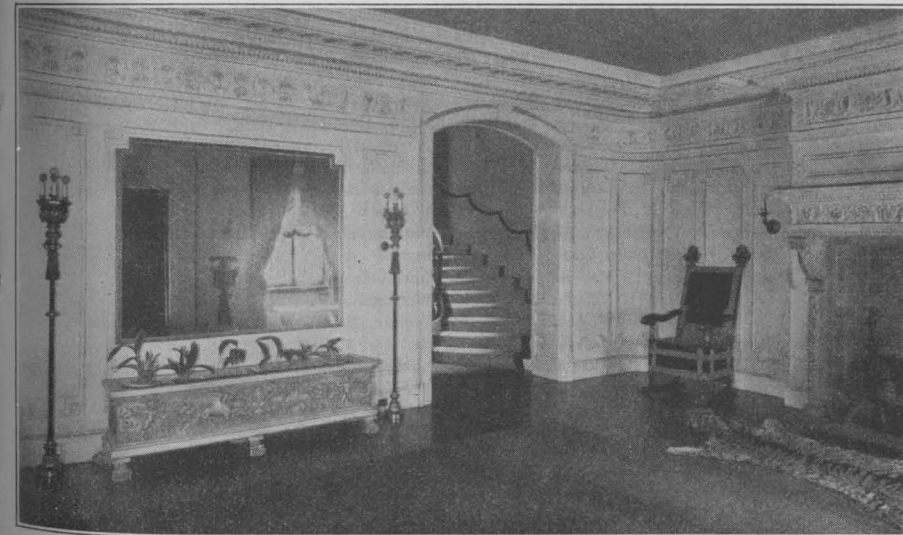
GENERAL ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER No. 2, Huntington.—In accordance with its annual custom, the Chapter provided for the placing of a wreath on the grave of General Andrew Lewis at Salem, Virginia, May 30.

Plans are under way for a Constitution Day observance in the city, and especially on the part of the business houses through the display of flags and in the schools.

GENERAL NATHANAEL GREENE CHAPTER No. 3, Bluefield.—On June 12 the Chapter held a luncheon commemorating Flag Day. Compatriot George P. Crockett delivered an interesting and instructive address on the Flag of the United States. The following officers were elected: President, George P. Crockett; Vice-President, Thomas H. Settle; Secretary-Treasurer, Guy D. French; Registrar, T. E. Cofer; Historian, V. L. Sexton; Chaplain, Dr. S. W. Moore; Board of Managers, Dr. J. B. Kirk, W. D. Cofer, and George Richardson, Jr. An interesting report was received from Compatriot D. E. French on the Forty-first National Congress at Asbury Park, New Jersey.

Under the direction of the new President the Chapter plans to have a number of addresses before the local Service Clubs and schools on Constitution Day. It is hoped to have a public meeting in the Municipal Auditorium, and details of the meeting are now being arranged.

Wyoming Society.—This society sponsored a state-wide observance of Flag Day, June 14, and responses were most encouraging. Exercises were conducted at Laramie with splendid attendance and program, and newspaper publicity was extremely gratifying. The state officers are hoping to promote the formation of local chapters in several cities in the state during the year, the situation being somewhat handicapped because of scattered population and distances.



ENTRANCE HALL, NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
1227 16TH STREET N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICERS OF STATE SOCIETIES

- ALABAMA—President, Gilbert G. White, Mooresville.
 Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
 Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
- ARIZONA—President, Arthur G. Hulett, 318 W. Roosevelt Street, Phoenix.
 Secretary, Howard S. Reed, Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
 Treasurer, Lloyd B. Christie, 116 No. 1 Avenue, Phoenix.
 Registrar, Richard E. Sloan, 405 Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
- ARKANSAS—President, Dr. E. B. McDonald, 1117 Ringo Street, Little Rock.
 Secretary, James C. Ballard, 1121 West 33d Street, Little Rock.
 Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory, 210 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.
 Registrar, Karl P. Alexander, 1901 N. Harrison Street, Little Rock.
- CALIFORNIA—President, Edwin E. Cox, 49 City Hall, Los Angeles.
 Secretary-Registrar, Major Leon French, 530 de Young Bldg., San Francisco.
 Treasurer, John R. McKee, 964 The Alameda, Berkeley.
- COLORADO—President, Sperry S. Packard, 2909 High Street, Pueblo.
 Secretary-Registrar, Edward W. Mulligan, 3109 E. Warren Street, Denver.
 Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop, 537 Gilpin Street, Denver.
- CONNECTICUT—President, Dennis Blakeslee, 58 Waverly Street, New Haven.
 Secretary, Robert F. Bradley, 306 Meigs Bldg., Bridgeport.
 Treasurer, H. H. Pritchard, 886 Main Street, Bridgeport.
 Registrar, F. Clarence Bissell, 1009 West Boulevard, Hartford.
- DELAWARE—President, Hon. Hugh Morris, 1506 Broome Street, Wilmington.
 Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph L. Pyle, 10th and Orange Sts., Wilmington.
 Registrar, George P. Edmunds, Rodney Court Apartments, Wilmington.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—William K. Cooper, 821 15th Street N. W., Washington.
 Secretary, Wm. E. Marshall, 2120 G Street N. W., Washington.
 Treasurer, Charles Y. Latimer, 1227 16th Street, N. W., Washington.
 Registrar, Samuel Cottrell, 7218 Blair Rd., Takoma Park, D. C.
- FLORIDA—President, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola.
 Secretary, John Hobart Cross, P. O. Box 1021, Pensacola.
 Treasurer-Registrar, F. F. Bingham, Pensacola.
- SOCIETY IN FRANCE—President, Marquis de Chambrun.
 Secretary-Treasurer, Vicomte Benoist d'Azy, 3 Rue Taithout, Paris IX*.
 Registrar, Comte de Luppé.
- GEORGIA—President, Dr. Jasper L. Beeson, State College, Milledgeville.
 Secretary, Arthur W. Falkinburg, 1045 Lucile Avenue, Atlanta.
 Treasurer, William Alden, 710 Sycamore Street, Decatur.
 Registrar, Col. R. H. Peck, 1217 C & S Bank Bldg., Atlanta.
- IDAHO—President, Fred B. Jones, Boise.
 Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign, Box 1176, Boise.
- ILLINOIS—President, James G. Skinner, 10129 S. Wood Street, Chicago.
 Secretary, Louis A. Bowman, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
 Treasurer, Henry R. Kent, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
 Registrar, Cecil R. Boman, 120 So. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park.
- INDIANA—President, Clarence A. Cook, 3248 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis.
 Secretary, Blair Taylor, Cabin Hill, New Augusta.
 Treasurer, George E. Morgan, 625 Circle Tower, Indianapolis.
 Registrar, Newton H. Keister, R. #10, Box 209, Indianapolis.
- IOWA—President, Harlow M. Pratt, 1317 8th Avenue, Fort Dodge.
 Secretary, George A. Jewett, Jewett Building, Des Moines.
 Treasurer, W. E. Barrett, Valley National Bank, Des Moines.
 Registrar, D. C. Mott, 628 37th Street, Des Moines.
- KANSAS—President, William A. Biby, Central National Bank Bldg., Topeka.
 Secretary, P. W. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
 Treasurer, Charles E. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
 Registrar, Homer Eiler, 1518 Grove Street, Topeka.
- KENTUCKY—President, Charles A. McMillan, Paris.
 Secretary-Treasurer, John E. Tarrant, Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville.
 Registrar, Col. Ben La Bree, Federal Hill, Bardstown.
- LOUISIANA—President, George C. Kernion, 603 N. O. Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
 Secretary, Sterling Armstrong, 429 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
 Registrar, W. B. Griffin, New Orleans.

- MAINE—President, Cyrus N. Blanchard, Wilton.
 Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street, Portland.
 Treasurer, Henry T. Hooper, 238 Middle Street, Portland.
 Registrar, Clarence E. Eaton, 849 Congress Street, Portland.
- MARYLAND—President, Hon. T. Scott Offutt, Towson.
 Secretary, George Sadtler Robertson, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore.
 Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr., 301 Edgevale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore.
 Registrar, F. Earle Shriner, 101 St. Paul Street, Baltimore.
- MASSACHUSETTS—President, Richard H. Stacy, 11 Kenwood Park, Springfield.
 Secretary, Frank W. Tucker, 46 Brookfield Road, Winthrop.
 Treasurer, Arthur B. Chapin, 50 State Street, Boston.
 Registrar, Arthur W. Taylor, S. Weymouth.
- MICHIGAN—President, Milton E. Osborn, 618 Evergreen Place, East Lansing.
 Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building, Detroit.
 Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, Guaranty Trust Co., Detroit.
- MINNESOTA—President, Col. Ernest E. Watson, 936 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis.
 Secretary, Albert R. Van Dyck, 832 National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis.
 Treasurer, William B. Irwin, Great Northern Ry., St. Paul.
 Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, 743 Iglehart Avenue, St. Paul.
- MISSISSIPPI—President, Hon. A. M. Pepper, Lexington.
 Secretary, Robert Gates De Loach, Greenwood.
 Treasurer, George Ash Wilson, Jr., Greenwood.
- MISSOURI—President, Dr. George C. Trawick, 411 North 7th Street, St. Louis.
 Secretary, Thomas S. Griffing, R. 5, Box 961, Webster Groves.
 Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd, 6162 Lalite Avenue, St. Louis.
 Registrar, Homer Hall, 1467 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.
- MONTANA—President, Dr. Edward G. Ellis, Missoula.
 Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena.
 Registrar, Dudley P. Freese, Helena.
- NEBRASKA—President, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E Street, Lincoln.
 Secretary-Registrar, J. A. Piper, 1731 D Street, Lincoln.
 Treasurer, P. K. Slaymaker, 425 South 26th Street, Lincoln.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE—President, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover.
 Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Henry H. Amsden, Concord.
 Registrar, Louis P. Elkins, Concord.
- NEW JERSEY—President, Frederic deG. Hahn, 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth.
 Secretary, David L. Pierson, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
 Treasurer, Ray E. Mayham, 414 Lenox Avenue, Westfield.
 Registrar, Frank S. Reynolds, 61 Benson Avenue, Ocean Grove.
- NEW MEXICO—President, H. Emory Davis, Los Lunas.
 Secretary, Arthur H. Sisk, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Albuquerque.
 Treasurer, Orvil A. Matson, Albuquerque.
 Registrar, George S. Klock, Stern Bldg., Albuquerque.
- NEW YORK—President, Oliver B. Bridgman, 26 Broadway, New York City.
 Secretary, Major Charles A. Dubois, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
 Treasurer, Eugene Tanke, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
 Registrar, Charles A. Hale, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
- NORTH CAROLINA—President, William A. Graham, Jr., Raleigh.
 Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legislative Ref. Library, Raleigh.
 Treasurer, William Oliver Smith, Raleigh.
- NORTH DAKOTA—President, Cap E. Miller, Fargo.
 Secretary-Registrar, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.
 Treasurer, Vine D. Lord, Cando.
- OHIO—President, Erdis Robinson, 355 West 9th Avenue, Columbus.
 Secretary-Registrar, Walter D. McKinney, P. O. Box 1056, Columbus.
 Treasurer, Floyd G. Crandall, 2245 Putnam Street, Toledo.
- OKLAHOMA—President, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421, Tulsa.
 Secretary, W. W. Robertson, 400 East 15th Street, Oklahoma City.
 Registrar, W. A. Jennings, 1423 West 25th Street, Oklahoma City.
- OREGON—President, Hon. Henry M. Tomlinson, Municipal Court, Portland.
 Secretary, George D. Dryer, 207 U. S. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Portland.
 Treasurer, Robert M. Alton, U. S. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Portland.
 Registrar, Irving L. Rand, Public Service Bldg., Portland.

- PENNSYLVANIA—President, William J. Askin, Jr., 602 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh.
 Secretary, John L. Walker, 1507 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh.
 Treasurer-Registrar, A. W. Wall, Farmers' Bank Building, Pittsburgh.
- RHODE ISLAND—President, Arthur M. McCrillis, P. O. Box 1243, Providence.
 Secretary, Robert S. Preston, 29 Weybosset Street, Providence.
 Treasurer, William L. Sweet, Box 1515, Providence.
 Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr., 155 Brown Street, Providence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—President, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia.
 Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell, 2307 Preston Street, Columbia.
 Registrar, Harry Cantey, Columbia.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—President, Roscoe E. Cone, Huron.
 Secretary-Registrar, T. W. Dwight, Sioux Falls.
 Treasurer, B. H. Requa, Sioux Falls.
- TENNESSEE—President, Frederick W. Millspaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville.
 Secretary, Thomas A. Clarkson, 930 Broadway, Nashville.
 Treasurer, Joseph W. Horn, Horn Springs.
 Registrar, H. S. Van Deren, Hume-Fogg High School, Nashville.
- TEXAS—President, Edward L. Polk, Corsicana.
 Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, P. O. Box 119, Dallas.
 Registrar, Charles J. Maxwell, P. O. Box 1096, Dallas.
- UTAH—President, Samuel M. Barlow, 706 Utah Savings & Trust Co., Salt Lake City.
 Secretary, Chauncey P. Overfield, Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.
 Treasurer, Newell B. Dayton, 151 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
 Registrar, Lorenzo Richards, 6 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
- VERMONT—President, Dr. James M. Hamilton, Rutland.
 Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett, Burlington.
 Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith, Burlington.
 Registrar, H. L. Howard, Burlington.
- VIRGINIA—President, Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, Hampden-Sidney.
 Secretary-Registrar, W. Mac. Jones, 15 North 6th Street, Richmond.
 Treasurer, E. W. Nichols, 3224 Hanover Avenue, Richmond.
- WASHINGTON—President, Arthur Hooker, The Chronicle, Spokane.
 Secretary-Treasurer, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg., Seattle.
 Registrar, Walter B. Beals, U. S. Court, Olympia.
- WEST VIRGINIA—President, Mathias W. Dugan, 511 11th Avenue, Huntington.
 Secretary, Franklin L. Burdette, 632 9th Avenue, Huntington.
 Treasurer, William A. Markell, Charleston.
 Registrar, W. Guy Tetrick, Clarksburg.
- WISCONSIN—President, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee.
 Secretary, John M. Barney, 833 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
 Treasurer, William Stark Smith, 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
 Registrar, William W. Wight, 1020 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
- WYOMING—President, Cassius M. Eby, Laramie.
 Secretary, George E. Knapp, Box 162, Laramie.
 Treasurer, Edward H. Rawson, Laramie.
 Registrar-Historian, Rass B. Mondy, Laramie.

LOCAL CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTE.—Because of the necessity of conserving space, the two executive officers, President and Secretary, only, are published. Please notify the Secretary General promptly of any corrections necessary.

ALABAMA SOCIETY:

Mooreville Chapter, Mooreville—President, Henry W. Hill; Secretary, Frank T. Richardson.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY:

Alameda County Chapter—President, Col. George H. Canfield, 660 Boulevard Way, Oakland; Secretary, George R. Babcock, 429 Staten Street, Oakland.

Auburn Chapter—President, James V. Kyle; Secretary, John G. Walsh, 1st Nat'l Bank.

Los Angeles Chapter—President, Hon. Albert Lee Stephens, Court House; Secretary, Fred J. Furman, 650 S. Grand Avenue.

Peninsula Chapter—President, Dr. John N. Blood, 36 Iris Street, Redwood City; Secretary, Commander John E. Pond, 1315 Bernal Avenue, Burlingame.

Sacramento Chapter—President, Charles A. Utley, 1633 39th Street; Secretary, Frank B. Smith, 2717 Seventh Avenue.

San Diego Chapter—President, Brig. Gen. William D. Beach, U. S. A. Ret., 322 Upas Street; Secretary, Allen H. Wright, City Hall.

San Jose Chapter—President, Frederic L. Foster, 198 South 13th Street; Secretary, Charles B. Gleason, 456 South 2nd Street.

San Francisco Chapter—President, Franklin J. Sheehan, 1286 32nd Avenue; Secretary, Jack D. Thruston, 260 California Street.

COLORADO SOCIETY:

Denver Chapter, Denver—President, Gerald L. Schuyler, 1244 Detroit Street; Secretary-Registrar, Spencer Cole, 2130 Irving Street.

Pueblo Chapter, Pueblo—President, Edwin B. Haver, 2029 Elizabeth Street; Secretary, Orion G. Pope, 212 Central Block.

Greeley Chapter, Greeley—President, George E. Horne, 721 South 12th Street.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY:

Gen. David Humphreys Branch, No. 1, New Haven—President, James S. Hedden, 726 Elm Street; Secretary-Treasurer, F. Joseph Chatterton,* 444 Humphrey Street.

Captain John Couch Branch No. 2, Meriden—President, Constant K. Decherd, P. O. Box 464; Secretary, Willis N. Barber, 232 Orient Street.

Gen. Silliman Branch, No. 3, Bridgeport—President, Morris L. Burr, Westport; Secretary, Samuel F. Beardsley, 230 Park Place.

Gen. Israel Putnam Branch, No. 4, Norwich—President, Herbert W. Gallup, 23 Grover Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Earle M. Wood, Taftville.

Norwalk Branch, No. 5, Norwalk—Secretary, Charles A. Quintard.

Nathan Hale Branch, No. 6, New London—President, Carey Congdon, 36 Nathan Hale Street; Secretary, Elmer H. Spaulding 330 State Street.

Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth Branch, No. 7, Hartford—President, Edmund E. Freeman, 100 Central, East Hartford; Secretary-Treasurer, Harry L. Hilton, 80 Canterbury St.

Col. Elisha Sheldon Branch, No. 8, Salisbury—Secretary, Malcolm D. Rudd, Lakeville.

Chaplain Ebenezer Baldwin Branch, No. 9, Danbury—President, Earl H. Payne, 146 Deer Hill Avenue; Secretary, Harry E. Targett, 408 Main Street.

Mattatuck Branch, No. 10, Waterbury—President, John A. Coe, 493 Willow Street; Secretary, Russell H. Pope, Hillside Avenue, Oakville.

Captain Matthew Mead Branch, No. 11, Greenwich—President, Arthur V. Pillsbury.

FLORIDA SOCIETY:

Miami Chapter, Miami—President, Guy V. Williams, 520 N. W. 12th Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Duncan MacDonald, 131 N. E. 47th Street.

Jacksonville Chapter, Jacksonville—President, Hon. Burton Barrs, 2357 Earnest Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Herbert Lamson, 509 Bisbee Bldg.

St. Petersburg Chapter, St. Petersburg—President, G. Leslie Ryder, P. O. Box 709; Secretary, William H. Aton, 212 11th Avenue, North.

Tampa Chapter, Tampa—President, Darwin B. Givens, 615 S. Willow Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, W. S. Wilson, 618 Stovall Professional Bldg.

Pensacola Chapter, Pensacola—President, Dan H. Shepard; Secretary, Francis W. Taylor, 222 W. De Sota St.

GEORGIA SOCIETY:

John Milledge Chapter, Milledgeville—President, R. W. Hatcher; Secretary, H. D. Allen, Jr.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY:

Oak Park Chapter, Oak Park—President, Frank A. Alden, 521 South Euclid Avenue; Secretary, Bernard D. Willis, 614 S. Kenilworth Avenue.

George Rogers Clark Chapter, Peoria—President, George W. Cole, 20 Board of Trade Avenue; Secretary, Charles K. Lubbe, 217 Columbia Terrace.

Springfield Chapter, Springfield—President, Dr. G. David Lockie, 1012 Fayette Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Isaac R. Diller, 214½ South Sixth Street.

Col. John Montgomery Chapter, Rock Island County—President, William J. Spencer, 4515 12th Street, Rock Island; Secretary, Herbert A. Curtiss, 1417 26th Street, Moline.

Rockford Chapter, Rockford—President, John A. Atwood; Secretary, Frank H. Hall, 1706 Sixth Street.

North Shore Chapter, Evanston—President, Frank L. Stetson, 897 Vernon Street, Glen-coe; Secretary, Lawrence G. Weaver, 1227 Maple Avenue, Evanston.

*Deceased, July 18, 1930.

INDIANA SOCIETY:

- John Morton Chapter*, Terre Haute—President, William W. Adamson, 1012 South 6th Street; Secretary, Richard P. Gillum, 63 Gilbert Avenue, Terre Haute.
- Patrick Henry Chapter*, New Castle—President, Martin L. Koons; Secretary, Clarence H. Smith, 614 South 14th Street.
- Anthony Wayne Chapter*, Fort Wayne—President, Dr. E. M. Van Buskirk; Secretary-Treasurer, C. B. Tolan, 5 City Hall.
- George Rogers Clark Chapter*, Vincennes—President, William C. Reed, Box 299; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard B. Houghton, 1411 McDowell Road.
- South Bend Chapter*, South Bend—President, Raymond R. Smith, 102 N. Michigan Street; Secretary, Woodson S. Carlisle, J. M. S. Bldg.
- Thomas Mason Chapter*, Crawfordsville—President, Dr. Edgar M. Vandervolgen, 302 Ben Hur Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Clifford V. Peterson, 110 West Market Street.

IOWA SOCIETY:

- Ben Franklin Chapter*, Des Moines—President, Max W. Wiggins, 1218 East 13th Street; Secretary, Charles D. Reed, 1322 Twenty-third Street.
- Washington Chapter*, Ames—President, Grover M. Pratt, 1203 Lincoln Way; Secretary, Emery F. Goss, 127 Lynn Avenue.
- John Marshall Chapter*, Sioux City—President, Melvin G. Clark; Secretary-Treasurer, *Guy J. Tomlinson, Davidson Building.
- Lexington Chapter*, Keokuk—President, John N. D. Dickinson; Secretary-Treasurer, John P. Fanning, 618 Franklin Street.
- Bunker Hill Chapter*, Waterloo—President, Reno R. Reese, 1031 West 1st Street, Cedar Falls; Secretary-Treasurer, Keith G. Crowther, 403 Oneida Street, Waterloo.
- Valley Forge Chapel*, Nevada—President, Lake E. Davisson.
- Paul Revere Chapter*, Clarion—President, Herbert P. Walker; Secretary, M. B. Miles.
- Fort Dodge Chapter*, Fort Dodge—President, H. Wilmer Stowe; Secretary, Albert Strong.
- Lewis and Clark Chapter*, Council Bluffs—President, Wm. R. Orchard; Secretary-Treasurer, M. C. Hanna, Vine Street, Apt. No. 3.

KANSAS SOCIETY:

- Thomas Jefferson Chapter*, Topeka—President, C. B. Merriam, 1243 Western Avenue; Secretary, Sydney Smith, 1400 MacVicar Avenue.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY:

- Bourbon Chapter*, No. 1, Paris—President, Dr. Charles G. Daugherty, 611 Pleasant Street; Secretary, Collier Dawes.
- Pike Chapter*, No. 2, Pikeville—President, John S. Cline; Secretary, Richard G. Wells.
- George Rogers Clark Chapter*, No. 3, Winchester—President, John M. Stevenson, 243 Boone Avenue; Secretary, Boswell Hodgkin, 253 S. Main Street.

LOUISIANA SOCIETY:

- Galvez Chapter*, Shreveport—President, E. P. Carstens, 1519 Creswell; Secretary, James W. Turner, P. O. Box 380.
- Lake Charles Chapter*, Lake Charles—President, A. M. Mayo; Secretary-Treasurer, Seaman A. Mayo.

MAINE SOCIETY:

- Old Falmouth Chapter*, Portland—President, William G. Newhall, 42 Brentwood Street; Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street.

MARYLAND SOCIETY:

- Serg. Lawrence Everhart Chapter*, Frederick—President, Lewis A. Rice; Secretary, William R. De Lashmutt.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY:

- Old Salem Chapter*, Salem—President, Willard W. Woodman, 5 Kings Street, Peabody; Secretary, Francis S. Beckford, 50 Federal Street, Boston.
- Boston Chapter*, Boston—President, Morgan H. Stafford, 343 Cabot St., Newtonville; Secretary, Charles C. Littlefield, Box 2177.
- George Washington Chapter*, Springfield—President, Francis E. Seybolt, 97 Albemarle Ave.; Secretary, Irving S. Brooks, 96 Mapledell Street.
- Old Middlesex Chapter*, Lowell—President, Lt. Col. Frederick A. Estes, 20 Windsor Street; Secretary, Amos H. Dows, 29 Whitney Avenue.
- Old Essex Chapter*, Lynn—President, Henry S. Baldwin, 141 Elmwood Road, Swampscott; Secretary, Luther Atwood, 8 Sagamore Street, Lynn.

*Deceased.

- Worcester Chapter*, Worcester—President, Walter E. Barnard, 15 Lancaster Street; Secretary, Frank Tupper, 311 Main Street.
- Berkshire County Chapter*, Pittsfield-North Adams—President, William B. Browne, North Adams; Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, William L. Root, 40 Oxford Street, Pittsfield.
- Malden Chapter*, Malden—President, Howard Fall, 15 Haden Road; Secretary, Fletcher S. Hyde, 73 Sprague Street.
- Cambridge Chapter*, Cambridge—Secretary, Shepherd Howland, 667 Green Street.
- Seth Pomeroy Chapter*, Northampton—President, Harry E. Bicknell, 5 Franklin Street; Secretary, J. L. Harrison, 57 High Street.
- Roxbury Chapter*, Roxbury—President, George Hale Nutting, 53 State Street.
- Dukes County Chapter*, Edgartown—President, Hon. Everett Allen Davis (deceased), West Tisbury; Secretary, Abner L. Braley, 50 State Street, Boston.
- Francis Lewis Chapter*, Walpole—President, Isaac Newton Lewis; Secretary, F. Percyval Lewis, Winchester.
- New Bedford Chapter*, New Bedford—President, Harry C. Robinson, First Nat'l Bank; Secretary-Treasurer, Henry H. Crossman, 15 8th Street.
- Brig. Gen. James Reed Chapter*, Fitchburg—President, Carlos E. Barron, Westminster; Secretary, Charles T. Patch, 781 Main St.
- Old Colony Chapter*, Brockton—President, Charles G. Willard, 175 Highland Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, David W. Battles, 106 Main Street.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY:

- Detroit Chapter*, Detroit—President, Dr. Howard L. Jones, 2106 Eaton Tower; Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building.
- Kent Chapter*, Grand Rapids—President, H. Wibert Spence, 806 National Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wm. T. P. Spooner, Powers Theater Bldg.
- Washtenaw Chapter*, Ann Arbor—President, Dr. Walter B. Ford, University of Michigan; Secretary, Warren W. Florer.
- St. Clair Chapter*, Port Huron—President, Burt D. Cady; Secretary, William R. Chadwick.
- Lewanee Chapter*, Adrian—President, Leland F. Bean; Secretary-Treasurer, Frederick B. Smart.
- Chancellor John Lansing Chapter*, Lansing—President, Milton E. Osborn, Capital National Bank Building; Secretary, C. W. Loring, 129 Kensington Avenue, East Lansing.
- Oakland Chapter*, Pontiac—President, Roy V. Barnes, 615 Frederick Street, Royal Oak; Secretary, Robert W. Smith, 52 E. Iroquois Road.
- Jackson Chapter*, Jackson—Horace W. Hardy, 809 Second Street.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY:

- Minneapolis Chapter*, No. 1, Minneapolis—President, Ben W. Palmer, 301 N. Y. Life Bldg.; Secretary, Dr. Wright B. Page, 907 Donaldson Bldg.
- St. Paul Chapter*, No. 2, St. Paul—President, Dr. Harvey O. Skinner, 2190 Princeton Avenue; Secretary, Francis A. Marcoe, 964 Lincoln Ave.
- Duluth Chapter*, No. 3, Duluth—President, J. H. Darling, 532 West Third Street; Secretary, E. H. Harbison, 227 Anoka Street.
- General Warren Chapter*, No. 4, Montevideo—President, Walter E. B. Dunlap; Secretary-Treasurer, Bert A. Whitmore.

NEBRASKA SOCIETY:

- Lincoln Chapter*, Lincoln—President, Homer McAnulty, 3160 Sheridan Street; Secretary, Joel A. Piper, 1731 D Street.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY:

- Elizabethtown Chapter*, No. 1, Elizabeth—President, Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, Union Co. Court House; Secretary, Harrison B. Johnson, 740 Livingston Rd.
- Orange Chapter*, No. 2, Orange—President, H. Warren Baker, 65 Carnegie Street, East Orange; Secretary, Charles O. Hendricks, 114 S. Clinton Street, East Orange.
- Montclair Chapter*, No. 3, Montclair—President, H. Prescott Beach, 376 Upper Mountain Avenue; Secretary, Harold Bouton, 22 S. Park St.
- Newark Chapter*, No. 4, Newark—President, Willard G. Muchmore, 810 Broad Street; Secretary, Victor G. Mount, 103 Beaumont Place.
- Monmouth Chapter*, No. 5, Asbury Park—President, Col. Philander Betts, 1060 Broad Street, Newark; Secretary, Harry G. Thomas, 1113 Fifth Avenue, Asbury Park,

Paramus Chapter, No. 6, Ridgewood—President, Arthur J. Goff, 282 Prospect Street; Secretary, Louis R. Bogert, 55 Garfield Place.
Morris County Chapter, No. 7, Morristown—Secretary-Treasurer, Frederic B. Corbett, Babbitt Building, Morristown.
Passaic Valley Chapter, No. 8, Summit—President, Harry A. Marshall, 28 de Barry Place; Secretary, Alfred T. Kent, 784 Springfield Avenue.
Washington Rock Chapter, No. 9, Plainfield—President, Charles R. Banks, 122 Westervelt Avenue, North Plainfield; Secretary, Charles M. Dolliver, Watchung Avenue.
West Fields Chapter, No. 11, Westfield—President, Paul Q. Oliver, 603 Boulevard; Secretary, Albert R. Sampson, 307 Prospect Street.
Capt. Abraham Godwin Chapter, No. 12, Paterson—President, Edwin S. Hopson, R. F. D. No. 1, Ridgewood; Secretary, Henry W. Gledhill, 222 Broadway, Paterson.
South Jersey Chapter, No. 13, Haddonfield—President, Charles J. Maxwell, Merchantville; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward S. Glenn, 154 Crafton Avenue, Pitman.
Abraham Clark Chapter, No. 14, Roselle—President, Oliver P. Schneeweis, 128 West 6th Avenue; Secretary, Henry G. Elwell, 238 West 3rd Street.
Raritan Valley Chapter, No. 15, New Brunswick—President, Douglas M. Hicks, Citizens Nat'l Bank; Secretary, Asher Atkinson, Jr., 49 Mine Street.
Maplewood Chapter, No. 16, Maplewood—President Howell M. Stillman, 25 Ridgewood Terrace; Secretary, Wentworth L. Harrington, 11 Ridgewood Terrace.
Rutherford Chapter, No. 17, Rutherford—President, George N. Janes, 123 W. Passaic Avenue; Secretary Charles H. Yocum, 19 Walnut Street, Belleville.
Jersey City Chapter, No. 18, Jersey City—President, Dr. Harold A. Koonz, 253 Harrison Avenue; Secretary, Albert W. Howerter, 88 Bartholdi Avenue.

EMPIRE STATE (NEW YORK) SOCIETY:

New York City Chapter, New York—President, Col. Louis Annin Ames, 85 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Richard V. Goodwin, Hotel Lexington, 48th and Lexington Avenue.
Buffalo Chapter, Buffalo—President, G. Barrett Rich, 204 Linwood Avenue; Secretary, Sidney F. Lancot, 2289 Delaware Avenue.
Rochester Chapter, Rochester—President, Henry Lampert, 100 Crossman Terrace; Secretary, Paul Weaver, 14 Railroad Street.
Syracuse Chapter, Syracuse—President, Dr. E. J. Wynkoop, 406 James Street; Secretary, Walter B. Cherry, 109 Dorset Road.
Genesee Chapter, Batavia—President, Eli Osborn; Secretary, Daniel L. Wilkinson.
Mohawk Valley Chapter, Herkimer—Secretary, Hon. Franklin W. Christman.
Newburgh Chapter, Newburgh—President, Fred'k E. Whitney, P. O. Box 7; Secretary, J. Percy Hanford.
Col. Cornelius Van Dyck Chapter, Schenectady—President, Leland H. Goddard, 225 Nott Terrace; Secretary, Hanford Robison, 322 State Street.
Huntington Chapter, Huntington—President, Col. H. Stanley Todd; Secretary, Cornelius L. Murphy.
Newtown Battle Chapter, Elmira—President, Harry N. Hoffman; Secretary, Charles G. Lay, 404 Euclid Avenue.
Gansevoort-Willet Chapter, Rome—President, A. R. Kessinger, 720 N. Washington Street; Secretary, James E. Barnard, 108 West Pine Street.
Fort Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, Fayette E. Moyer.
Ticonderoga Chapter, Ticonderoga—President, Henry J. Haviland; Secretary, Kirby D. Wilcox.
Lemuel Cook Chapter, Albion—President, Sanford T. Church; Secretary, Raymond D. Fuller.

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

Rocky Mount Chapter, Rocky Mount—President, D. Thomas Briles, 620 Falls Road; Secretary-Registrar, George T. Burnett, Jr.
Raleigh Chapter, Raleigh—President, Gen. Albert L. Cox; Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legis. Ref. Library.
Mecklenburg Chapter, Charlotte—President, Benjamin B. Gossett; Secretary, James V. Pomeroy, 612 N. Church Street.
Durham Chapter, Durham—President, David M. Connor; Secretary-Treasurer, W. P. Bramham.
Asheville Chapter, Asheville—President, Lawrence S. Holt, Jr., Whiteall, Grove Park; Secretary, Ernest W. Wilson, Blue Ridge Bldg. & Loan.
Greensboro Chapter, Greensboro—President, Dr. Ernest E. Gillespie; Secretary, Lorenzo S. Winslow.

Tarboro Chapter, Tarboro—President, J. Vines Cobb, Pinetops; Secretary, John A. Weddell, Tarboro.
General William Bryan Chapter, New Bern—President, Thomas G. Hyman; Secretary, Charles S. Hollister, Jr.
Beaufort County Chapter, Washington—President, pro tem., Dr. John C. Rodman; Secretary pro tem., Frank C. Kugler.
High Point Chapter, High Point—President, Carter Dalton; Secretary, Joseph H. Dobbs, 320 Hamilton Street.
Louisburg Chapter, Louisburg—President, Hill Yarborough; Secretary-Registrar, Dr. Samuel P. Burt.
Burlington Chapter, Burlington—President, Col. Eugene Holt; Secretary-Registrar, Robert H. Whitehead.

NORTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

Grand Forks Chapter, Grand Forks—President, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota; Secretary, Miles K. Lander, 823 Reeves Drive.
George Washington Chapter, Fargo—President, W. L. Stockwell; Secretary-Treasurer, O. A. Stevens, 1110 10th Street, North.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Valley City—President, John O. Hanchett; Secretary, Elmore D. Lum, care of Farmer-Globe, Wahpeton.
Missouri River Chapter, Bismarck—President, Arthur W. Van Horn, 209 7th Street; Secretary-Treasurer, George S. Register.

OHIO SOCIETY:

Western Reserve Society, Cleveland—President, Harry A. Beckett 1307 Manor Park Ave., Lakewood; Secretary, Robert P. Boggis, 3171 Coleridge Road.
Anthony Wayne Chapter, Toledo—President, Fray F. Stone, 1434 Huron Street; Secretary, William E. Crabbs, 3429 Cheltenham Rd.
Benjamin Franklin Chapter, Columbus—President, Simeon Nash, Ruggery Bldg.; Secretary, W. H. Alexander, 16 E. Broad Street.
Cincinnati Chapter, Cincinnati—President, Harry W. Hutchins, 1556 Dismont Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley C. Roettinger, 145 Springfield Avenue, Wyoming, Cincinnati.
Richard Montgomery Chapter, Dayton—President, Reuben R. Holmes, 705 Amer. Savings Bank; Secretary-Treasurer, William M. Pettit, 846 North Broadway.
Tarhe Chapter, Lancaster—President, Brooks E. Shell; Secretary, Curtiss L. Berry.
La Fayette Chapter, Akron—President, H. P. Diefenbach, 366 Rose Blvd.; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles H. Stinaff, 1032 Peerless Avenue.
George Rodgers Clark Chapter, Springfield—President, Arthur M. Spinning, 263 S. Belmont Avenue; Secretary, Charles B. Zimmerman, New Zimmerman Bldg.
John Stark Chapter, Massillon-Canton—President, Richard E. Croasdale, Harter Bldg.; Canton; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley H. Boyd, 1547 Vassar Avenue.
Gen. Francis Marion Chapter, Marion—President, Earl T. Kenan, 212 Wildwood Court; Secretary-Treasurer, C. C. Fisher, 402 Mt. Vernon Avenue.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Warren—President, Fred Adams, 109 Porter Avenue; Secretary-Registrar, James J. Tyler, Packard Apts.
Nathan Hale Chapter, Youngstown—President, E. E. Eyster, P. O. Box 218; Secretary-Registrar-Treasurer.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY:

Oklahoma City Chapter, Oklahoma City—President, R. Q. Blakeney, Liberty Nat'l Bldg.; Secretary, Clifton Ratliff, 416 West 11th Street.
Tulsa Chapter, Tulsa—President, Paul P. Pinkerton, 619 N. Main St. and Springs; Secretary-Treasurer, Merrill S. Bernard, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Sand Springs.
Montford Stokes Chapter, Muskogee—President, Philas S. Jones, U. S. Attorney's Office; Secretary-Treasurer, Ira B. Kirkland 1130 Chestnut Street.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY:

Philadelphia Chapter, Philadelphia—President, Lawrence C. Hickman, 317 Girard Bldg.; Secretary, Jesse A. McIntire, 3562 North Eleventh Street.
New Castle Chapter, New Castle—President, E. F. G. Harper, 309 Boyles Avenue; Secretary, Welty O. Rugh, 413 N. Jefferson Street.
Shenango Chapter, Sharon—President, C. H. Pearson; Secretary, Maurice L. Mitchell, P. O. Box 364.
McKeesport Chapter, McKeesport—President, J. Clifford Miller, 2514 Jenny Lind Street; Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope, 721 Beech Street.

- Middletown Chapter*, Middletown—President, Robert P. Raymond, 227 Spring Street; Secretary, W. K. Lemon, Jr., 227 Spring Street.
- Johnstown Chapter*, Johnstown—President, O. P. Thomas; Secretary, H. J. Stockton, Johnstown Trust Building.
- New Bethlehem Chapter*, New Bethlehem—President, W. T. A. Graig, Andrews Theater Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie R. Himes.
- Washington Chapter*, Washington—President, Samuel M. Pollock, 217 E. Beau Street; Secretary, S. B. Braden, 763 Maiden Street.
- Ambridge Chapter*, Ambridge—President, George H. Kelley, 514 Park Road; Secretary, Kelison A. Helms, 532 Maplewood Avenue.
- Rocky Springs Chapter*, Chambersburg—President, Watson R. Davison; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter K. Thrush.
- Valley Forge Chapter*, Bethlehem—President, William R. Coyle, 47 E. Church Street; Secretary, Elmer L. Mack, 209 Elizabeth Avenue.
- Fort Necessity Chapter*, Uniontown—President, J. Espey Sherrard, Blackstone Blvd.; Secretary, J. C. Whaley, 38 South Mt. Vernon Avenue.
- General Arthur St. Clair Chapter*, Dormont—President, George F. McEwen, 2960 Glenmore Avenue, South Hills, Pittsburgh; Secretary, E. L. Chaffee, 821 Berkshire Avenue, Brookline, Pittsburgh.
- Continental Chapter*, Philadelphia—President, J. Alfred Coxe, 6370 Sherman Street; Secretary, John P. Henrie, 327 E. Wharton Avenue.
- Pittsburgh Chapter*, Pittsburgh—President, Dr. Samuel B. Linhart, 100 State Hall, Univ. of Pittsburgh; Secretary, John M. Russell, 225 Prospect Avenue, Ingram.
- York Chapter*, York—President, A. M. Owen, 467 West Market Street; Secretary, H. Luke Owen, 730 West King Street.
- Indiana Chapter*, Indiana—President, Elmer W. Allison; Secretary, Paul D. Sharretts.
- Gen. Nathanael Greene Chapter*, Greensburg—President, Wm. G. Irwin, 218 Washington Street, Ligonier; Secretary, Joseph C. Rial, Greensburg.
- Logan Chapter*, Altoona—President, Dr. G. C. Robb, 1410 12th St.; Secretary, Frank B. White, Box 278.
- Lafayette Chapter*, Wilkesburg—President, Harris L. Awl, 423 Rebecca St.; Secretary, Wm. J. Aiken, 245 Maple Ave., Edgewood.
- Capt. John Brady Chapter*, Williamsport—President, Barton K. Huntington, 428 Center Street; Secretary, C. Stewart Coryell, 1056 West 4th Street.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY:

- Bristol Chapter*, Bristol—President, Hezekiah Church Wardwell.
- Providence Chapter*, Providence—Secretary, Arthur Preston Sumner, County Court.
- Pawtucket Chapter*, Pawtucket—President, Henry Clinton Dexter, Central Falls; Treasurer, Theodore Everett Dexter, Central Falls.
- Kent County Chapter*—President, Benjamin F. Tefft, Anthony; Secretary, Algernon S. Gallup, West Warwick.

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

- Thomas Taylor Chapter*, Columbia—President, Arthur W. Hamby, 1114 Henderson Street; Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell.
- Spartanburg Chapter*, Spartanburg—President, W. Laurens Walker, Cedar Spring; Secretary, E. B. Hallman, Spartansburg.
- Greenville Chapter*, Greenville—President, Oscar K. Mauldin; Secretary, D. C. Durham.
- William Bratton Chapter*, York—President, J. G. Wardlaw; Secretary, Joseph E. Hart.
- Major Thomas Young Chapter*, Union—President, McBeth Young; Secretary, Dr. Joseph G. Going.
- Philomon Waters Chapter*, Newberry—President, Arthur Kibler; Secretary-Treasurer, John M. Kinard, Jr.
- John Laurens Chapter*, Laurens—President, Hon. Richard C. Watts; Secretary, James W. Dunklin.
- Pickens Chapter*, Pickens—President, Hon. Thomas J. Mauldin; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank McFall.
- John Booth Chapter*, Barnwell—President, Harry D. Calhoun.

SOUTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

- Huron Chapter*, Huron—President, Roscoe E. Cone; Secretary-Treasurer, Chester White.

TENNESSEE SOCIETY:

- Memphis Chapter*, Memphis—President, Frank M. Gilliland, 2205 Sterrick Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wesley E. Patton, 1830 Autumn Ave.

- Andrew Jackson Chapter*, Nashville—President, Dr. M. G. Buckner, 2000 Terrace Place; Secretary, Fred A. Wright, 930 Broadway.
- John Sevier Chapter*, Chattanooga—President, Noah H. Grady, Hamilton Nat'l Bank Bldg., Secretary-Registrar, Willard Keen, 338 Volunteer Bldg.

TEXAS SOCIETY:

- Galveston Chapter*, No. 1, Galveston—President, S. A. Maverick; Secretary, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street.
- Dallas Chapter*, No. 2, Dallas—President, John T. Trezevant, Box 119; Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, Box 119.
- Texarkana Chapter*, No. 3, Texarkana—President-Registrar Henry S. Brashear; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward B. Levee, Jr.
- San Antonio Chapter*, No. 4, San Antonio—President, Alexander B. Spencer; Secretary, Albert C. McDavid, 618 Bedell Bldg.
- Houston Chapter*, No. 6, Houston—President, Benjamin C. Allin, Court House; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert L. Sonfield, Public Nat'l Bank Bldg.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

- Norfolk Chapter*, Norfolk—President, Jerome P. Carr, Portsmouth; Secretary, Wm. I. Gilkeson, Law Building.
- Richmond Chapter*, Richmond—President, Philip S. Cooke, 2815 Grove Street; Secretary, W. Mac Jones, 702 Travelers Building.
- Thomas Nelson, Jr., Chapter*, The Va. Peninsula—President, Walter E. Livezey, Newport News; Secretary, G. Guy Via, Hilton Village, Va.
- Nathaniel Bacon Chapter*, No. 4, Suffolk—President, Col. William G. Sprigg; Secretary, W. E. MacClenny.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY:

- Seattle Chapter*, Seattle—President, Otway Pardee, 505 Lyon Bldg; Secretary, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg.
- Spokane Chapter*, Spokane—President, Harold C. Whitehouse, Hutton Building; Secretary-Registrar, Samuel P. Weaver, 2207 Rockwood Blvd.
- Alexander Hamilton Chapter*, Tacoma—President, Leavenworth Kershaw; Secretary-Registrar, Henry G. Rowland, 302 Equitable Building.
- Gov. Isaac Ingalls Stevens Chapter*, Olympia—Secretary, Jesse M. Hitt, 309 West 15th Street.
- Hoquiam Chapter*, Hoquiam—Secretary, Josiah O. Stearns, 505 Tenth Street.
- Yakima Chapter*, Yakima—Secretary, William W. De Vaux, Masonic Temple.
- Mount Vernon Chapter*, Mount Vernon—President, Allen R. Moore; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard H. Allen, 302 North Sixth Street.

WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

- George Rogers Clark Chapter*, No. 1, Clarksburg—President, Roy R. Horner; Secretary, Benjamin B. Jarvis.
- Gen. Andrew Lewis Chapter*, No. 2, Huntington—President, William J. Harvie, 818 13th Street; Secretary, C. C. Harrold, 937 11th Avenue.
- Gen. Nathanael Green Chapter*, No. 3, Bluefield—President, George P. Crockett; Secretary, Guy D. French.

In Memoriam

TERENCE S. ALLIS, Connecticut Society, June 1, 1930.
 CHARLES H. ALVORD, Connecticut Society, September, 2, 1930.
 JOHN A. ATWOOD, Illinois Society, August 30, 1930.
 PETER V. BAIRD, Empire State Society, June 11, 1930.
 ALBERT R. BEAL, Empire State Society, August 8, 1930.
 EDWARD H. BENJAMIN, California Society, August 3, 1930.
 HON. ALBERT D. BOSSON, Massachusetts Society, no date given.
 FREDERIC ARTEMUS BOYD, Utah Society, July 31, 1930.
 JOHN S. BRADLEY, Connecticut Society, April 14, 1930.
 JOHN KERR BRANCH, Virginia Society, July, 1930.
 JOHN C. BRINSMADE, Connecticut Society, August 21, 1930.
 DR. ALBERT LEE BRITTIN, Illinois Society, July 10, 1930.
 WILLIAM W. BUCKINGHAM, former National Trustee, Connecticut Society, August 17, 1930.
 H. C. CABELL, Oregon Society, February 10, 1930.
 DAVID D. CADY, Michigan Society, June 28, 1930.
 HAL. D. CADY, Michigan Society, February 15, 1930.
 JAMES H. CAUFFIEL, Ohio Society, August 17, 1930.
 F. JOSEPH CHATTERTON, Connecticut Society, July 18, 1930.
 HON. WILLIAM E. CONNELLEY, formerly President, Kansas Society, July 15, 1930.
 ELMER E. CRITCHFIELD, Illinois Society, July 19, 1930.
 JOHN STANLEY DELLINGER, Oregon Society, February 23, 1930.
 CLARENCE W. DICKERSON, Michigan Society, July 1, 1930.
 SAMUEL H. DODD, New Jersey Society, July 2, 1930.
 C. W. EDDY, Minnesota Society, October, 1929.
 IRVIN H. ELLSWORTH, Ohio Society, June 7, 1930.
 WILLIAM R. FARRAND, Michigan Society, August 15, 1930.
 DORR E. FELT, Past President Illinois Society, August 7, 1930.
 EVERETT G. FISHER, Ohio Society, June 20, 1930.
 JOSEPH B. FRISBIE, Illinois Society, June 6, 1930.
 WILLIAM E. FULTON, Connecticut Society, July 2, 1930.
 JOSEPH W. GARRISON, Illinois Society, July 23, 1930.
 ROLFE E. GLOVER, Virginia Society, May 6, 1930.
 GEN. IRVING HALE, Colorado Society, July 26, 1930.
 ELBRIDGE L. HAWK, California Society, August 13, 1930.
 EDWIN S. HAWLEY, Connecticut Society, July 12, 1930.
 ARTHUR F. HEMINGWAY, Connecticut Society, July 17, 1930.
 C. FREDERIC HEVERMAN, Michigan Society, July 6, 1930.
 JOSEPH D. HIGGINS, Empire State Society, January, 1930.
 JOHN READ HILL, Connecticut Society, March 3, 1930.
 ALLEN A. HORTON, Michigan Society, August 2, 1930.
 ADDISON HUBBARD, Ohio Society, June 21, 1930.
 DR. ROBERT P. KELLY, Virginia Society, June 10, 1930.
 ADELBERT A. KENYON, New Jersey Society, August 12, 1930.
 JAMES A. KNAPP, Ohio Society, August 4, 1930.
 CHAUNCEY T. LAMB, Illinois Society, July 26, 1930.
 CALEB A. LEVENSALER, California Society, September 5, 1930.
 HENRY B. LEVI, Connecticut Society, April 21, 1930.
 C. E. LOVETT, Minnesota Society, no date given.
 WILLIAM ALLEN MARBLE, Past President General, Empire State Society, September 12, 1930.
 L. P. WALDO MARVIN, Connecticut Society, June 1, 1930.
 RICHMOND MOORE, Virginia Society, September 2, 1930.
 REV. ARTHUR HOWARD NOLL, D.D., Tennessee Society, July 17, 1930.
 HOWARD OLMSTED, Ohio Society, March 21, 1930.
 CHARLES L. PATTERSON, Delaware Society, August 19, 1930.
 LEON H. PRENTICE, Illinois Society, July 24, 1930.
 STEPHEN RANSOM, JR., Empire State Society, July 8, 1929.
 JOHN R. RUSH, Pennsylvania Society, no date given.
 WILLIAM A. SANBORN, Connecticut Society, April 23, 1930.

NOBLE C. SHUMWAY, Illinois Society, June 28, 1930.
 MORTON WISTAR SMITH, Empire State Society, —, —, 1927.
 GEN. CULVER CHANNING SNIFFEN, Empire State Society, July 28, 1930.
 JAMES P. SOPER, Illinois Society, July 16, 1930.
 J. T. STAFFORD, Illinois Society, May 28, 1930.
 DR. JAMES E. STETSON, Connecticut Society, April 27, 1930.
 WALTER B. TIMMS, New Jersey Society, July 2, 1930.
 JOHN P. TREADWELL, Connecticut Society, March 31, 1930.
 GEORGE B. TRIPLER, Empire State Society, no date given.
 RUSSELL EVANS TUCKER, Empire State Society, July 16, 1930.
 JOHN BANTA VAN GIESON, New Jersey Society, June 26, 1930.
 FRANK W. WARING, Michigan Society, July, 1930.
 GRAY WARREN, Minnesota Society, June 21, 1930.
 E. J. WESTLAKE, Minnesota Society, July 19, 1930.
 DIXON C. WILLIAMS, Illinois Society, June 23, 1930.
 BENJAMIN F. WIRT, Ohio Society, September 19, 1930.
 DR. THOMAS CHEW WORTHINGTON, Maryland Society, June 18, 1930.



Notes and Queries

Edited by Francis B. Culver, Registrar General, 1227 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

QUESTIONS

(525) **GRAHAM-HANNA.**—Wanted: Information concerning Arthur Graham, born about 1772, who emigrated (1791) from County Tyrone, Ireland, with an uncle and several cousins, and landed at Baltimore, Md. He married (1797) Nancy Hanna, of Hagerstown, Md., and lived later at Frankfort and Patterson Creek, Va. Information also wanted concerning the uncle and cousins of Arthur Graham. (E. B. G.)

(526) **I. STOW.**—Wanted: Information as to parentage and ancestry of Charles Stow, Jr. (1717-1761), who was born in Philadelphia, Pa., and married Lydia Strowing.

2. **COLLINS.**—Wanted: Information as to parentage and ancestry of Andrew Collins, of Worcester County, Md., who married Mary Kollock and died June 4, 1726. (J. C. S.)

(527) **I. BRADFORD-STANTON.**—Wanted: Date of birth and parentage of Alexander Bradford who married Hannah Stanton of Pacatuck or Westerly, R. I., and died July 26, 1827.

2. **MOORE.**—Wanted: Information of Fairfield Moore, from Oxford, Maine, or Massachusetts. His daughter, Nancy Moore, married (1853) George Nichols, M. D., at Worcester, Mass. (L. H. C.)

(528) 1. **BRENT-MOFFATT-BURR.**—Wanted: Parentage, dates and places of birth, death and marriage of Henry Moffatt (*circa* 1740-1806) of Leesburg, Va., and of his second wife, Margaret Brent (died 1819), by whom he had daughters: "Elby" Moffatt (married John Jordan), and Elizabeth Moffatt (1804-1892) who married (1827) William Burr in Belmont County, Ohio, and died in McConnellsville, Ohio. It is believed that Margaret (Brent) Moffatt was descended from a Virginia branch of the Maryland Brents; possibly, the Stafford County branch.

2. **HAMLIN.**—Wanted: Names and addresses of any persons who are descended from the southern or Virginia line of the Hamlin family. Stephen Hamlin is said to have come to America from England prior to 1637 and settled first in Isle of Wight County, Va. He was a member of the House of Burgesses from Charles City County in 1654, 1663, and died prior to 1665. It is stated that his wife was Mrs. Sally (Poythress) Cryer. His son Stephen, Jr., married (1696) Mary Elam, daughter of Martin Elam. Their son, captain John Hamlin, of the Virginia Militia (1680) and member of the House of Burgesses (1714, 1720-1722) from Prince George County, married Elizabeth (—) who died about 1720. Their son, John Hamlin (died about 1725), married Ann Goodrich. Their son, Charles Hamlin, owner of land (1741) in Lunenburg County, married (—) and had a son Charles Hamlin (*circa* 1734-1786) of Lunenburg County, who married (1757) Agnes Cocke, daughter of Abraham Cocke (wife's name wanted). Their son Thomas Hamlin (born 1758) married (1807), in Lunenburg County, Mary Ligon Stainback (second wife), daughter of Peter Stainback (died about 1807) of Amelia and Nottoway Counties, Va. Their son, Peter Stainback Hamlin (1808-1891) married (1832) Virginia Ann Michaux, daughter of Richard Waters and Mary Mayo (Macon) Michaux, and moved (1838) from Rockingham County, N. C., to Calloway County, Ky. Wanted full information concerning this Hamlin family in each generation, such as names of wives, dates and places of birth, marriage and death, Revolutionary services, etc.

3. **STAINBACK.**—Wanted: Parentage, date of birth, etc., of Peter Stainback, Sr., of Amelia County, Va., in 1774, of Nottoway County, Va., from 1788 to about 1807, when he died. He was proprietor of an ordinary (or inn) at Nottoway Court House in 1793. Did he emigrate or did his parents emigrate from Pennsylvania to Virginia; if so, when? Was the family Huguenot refugees? The name of Peter Stainback's wife is not mentioned in his will (dated in 1802). He had children: Peter, Jr. (married a Davis), Mary Ligon (married in 1807 Thomas Hamlin), Nancy (married in 1812 Thomas Spencer), Dolly (married in 1817 William Thomas). Was the wife of Peter Stainback, Sr., a Ligon? Would like to know her name in full, dates of her birth and death, parentage, etc.

4. **MACON.**—Wanted: Information concerning the following Virginia "Macon" line. Gideon Macon (died 1703), the immigrant to Virginia, settled in New Kent County, and married Mrs. Martha (Woodward) Bigger. Their son John Macon (born 1695) married Ann (—) and had a son, Henry Macon (died about 1785), who married (1) Rebecca Mayo (1732-1764), daughter of William and Ann (Parratt) Mayo. Their son William Macon (died 1797) married Sally Woodson, daughter of Tucker and Mary (Netherland) Woodson. Their daughter Mary Mayo Macon (died about 1813) married (1800) Richard Waters Michaux (son of Joseph and Judith (Woodson) Michaux). Their daughter Virginia Ann Michaux married (1832) Peter Stainback Hamlin (1808-1891). Wanted full information

concerning these Macons and their connections in each generation, such as names of wives, dates and places of birth, marriage and death, Revolutionary services, etc. (A. H. B.)

(529) 1. **JENKINS-HUNGERFORD.**—Wanted: Parentage, ancestry and other information relating to Philip Jenkins and his wife Elizabeth Hungerford, of Charles County, Md.

2. **SMITH-FORD.**—Wanted: Parentage, ancestry and other information relating to James Turner Smith and his wife Constantia Ford, of Charles County, Md. (J. T. L.)

(530) **BLACK.**—Wanted: Revolutionary War record of William Black, born in Ireland; "entered Revolutionary War from Virginia as a lad of twelve to fifteen years of age"; according to tradition, in early period of the war he drove a baggage wagon and "at close of war was mustered out as a Major." He subsequently married Jane Livingston of Virginia, and moved to Henderson County, Ky., thence to Ray County, Mo., and died (1843) at the home of a daughter, Jane Livingston (Black) Liggett, in Livingston County, Mo. (T. H. G.)

(531) **JOHNSON.**—Wanted: Verification of parentage, ancestry and other data of Thomas Johnson (1757-1844), who married (1795) in the church at Hatfield, England; resided at Woodam Walter, England, until he sailed (1795) from London and arrived at Marblehead, Mass., bound for Boston, July 7, 1795. He was buried in Mortimer Cemetery, Middletown, Conn. He had issue: John Thomas, Hannah Abigail, Robert (1782-1869), Mary, Thomas, Sarah, William, Emily, John Davis (1793-1887), Joseph Curtis (1796-1874), Emily Catharine (Mrs. Cooke), wife of the founder of the *Waterbury American*. The only record I have of the parentage of Thomas Johnson (1757-1844) is given thus: "Hannah (Evans) Johnson, wife of Thomas Johnson (1721-1808), who resided at Braintree, Essex, England. (E. H. J.)

(532) **MASON.**—Wanted: Parentage and antecedents of Archibald Mason, born at Snow Hill, Worcester County, Md., February 23, 1786; removed (1806) to Pittsburgh, Pa., where he died. He married (about 1811) Anna Maria Harrison (died 1813) and had issue: Theodore and Washington. He married again (1818) Althea Geer (died 1837) and had issue: Harrison, Abigail Anna, Mary Anne, Wesley, Cassandra, Caroline P., Melissa and Isabella. Was the aforesaid Archibald Mason a son of Arthur Mason (1755-1819), of Worcester County, Md., and later of Christiana Bridge, New Castle County, Del., who was a Revolutionary War soldier in Captain Levin Handy's Company of the Maryland Line. (R. C. S.)

(533) 1. **VANCE-HAMPTON.**—Wanted: Dates and other information as to parents and antecedents of Lucinda Vance, born (1810) in North Carolina or Virginia, a daughter of Samuel and Sally (Hampton) Vance.

2. **ARCHER.**—Wanted: Parentage, etc., of Martha Archer, born (1817) in Virginia. She married (1834) in Carroll County, Ky., Daniel Jones. Her mother may have been a daughter of Allen Whitworth, from the fact that a son was named Allen Whitworth Jones. (C. T. J.)

(534) 1. **BURR-CONROW.**—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Lydia Conrow (Conroe or Connaroe) and given name, parentage, etc., of her husband — Burr. She was born (1800), probably in Monmouth or Burlington County, N. J.; married (presumably about 1818) Mr. Burr (her first husband), and had a daughter, Mary Matilda Burr, born (1819) at Squankum, Monmouth County, who married (1838) at Bloomington, Ill., William Eginton. Lydia (Conrow) Burr married (2) William Polhemus Vannote and had issue: Cyrenus Hendricks; Jerusha (married

William Riggs); Deborah (married Randolph Riggs); Charlotte (married Jackson Riggs); Sarah (married Andrew Meliza), and Conrow. She moved to Illinois before 1838 and died (about 1870) in or near Farmer City, Ill. Also, the ancestry is desired of Levi Conro, who is listed as a private from Monmouth County, in Stryker's "Jerseymen in the Revolutionary War," page 550.

2. **BROWN.**—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Charles and Polly (—) Brown who, it is said, lived in Moultonboro, N. H., and had issue: Charles; John (born, 1793, at Moultonboro); William; Paul; Polly (married — Brock). John Brown married (1823) Sarah Thayer and moved (1836) to North Leverett, Mass., thence to North Hadley, Mass., and later to Sunderland, Mass., where he died and was buried on November 21, 1878. He had issue: Joseph Pitman, John Franklin and Joshua Thayer Brown. (C. E.)

(535) **CHILES.**—Wanted: Names of the father (with Revolutionary services) and of the mother of Thomas Frost Chiles, who was born (1791) in Virginia; married Phoebe Blankenship of near Lynchburg, Va.; moved to East Tennessee in the early nineteenth century and thence to Huntsville, Ala., where his son William Frost Chiles was born September 25, 1816. The latter served under Andrew Jackson in the War of 1812. (I. N. C.)

(536) **MARTIN.**—Wanted: Any information concerning John Martin, of Virginia, whose daughter — married a Stephens (or Stevens) who settled on a grant of land (1792-1794) near Bowling Green, Ky. A son, John Martin Stevens, married Sarah Stewart, daughter of General John and Mourning (Floyd) Stewart and granddaughter of Colonel John Floyd of Virginia and Kentucky. (P. M. S.)

(537) **CARLTON.**—Wanted: Parentage and birth record of Jesse Carlton (1766-1834) who married (1793) at Temple, N. H., Elizabeth Mansur (died 1858). He was of New Ipswich, N. H., in 1792, when he bought land at Wilton, N. H., and there lived prior to moving to Andover, Vt., where he was buried. He may have been born at New Ipswich, and may have been a son of Jesse Carlton, Sr., or of one of the latter's brothers, Nathaniel and Abraham. Jesse, Sr., had issue (among others): Sarah (1760), Phebe (1761), David (1772); and his brother Nathaniel had issue (among others): Olive, Esther and Henry (1761). (C. G. C.)

(538) **COLEMAN.**—Wanted: Information concerning William Coleman who came to Gloucester, Mass., prior to 1654; married (1662) the widow of John Row, and died (1680) in Gloucester. When and from what locality did he emigrate, and did he leave any descendants in Massachusetts or elsewhere? Names and addresses of living descendants are wanted. In the passenger list of the "Assurance," which sailed from Gravesend, England, on July 24, 1635, there appears the name of a William Coleman, aged 15 years. What became of him? (T. L. C.)

[William Coleman was admitted a "freeman" at Gloucester on October 15, 1673; a person of the same name was admitted a "freeman" at Boston on May 19, 1680. F. B. Culver, Registrar General.]

(539) **LONGSTREET.**—Wanted: Parentage and place of birth of certain Longstreet children; namely, Gertrude Ellen, born 1800 (married, in 1818, T. P. Sexton); William Redford, born 1802 (married, in 1834, his cousin Sarah Van Deren); Lydia Anne, born 1805 (married Adam Butz); Wilhelmina, born 1807 (died young); Hannah Cornelia, born 1809 (married, in 1828, William R. Sharpe); Sally, born 1812, (married her cousin William Van Deren). (H. I. C.)

(540) 1. **KNIGHT-WHITNEY.**—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Abigail Knight, of Falmouth (afterwards Portland, Me.), who married (1760) David Whitney, of Gorham, Me., and had a son Joshua Whitney (born 1761). Both father and son served in the American Revolution.

2. **MOORE-WHITNEY.**—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Mary Moore (1769-1818), who married (1785) Joshua Whitney, of Buxton, Me., where she died. (E. E. F.)

(541) **LOONEY.**—Wanted: Revolutionary War record, date and place of marriage, and other information of David Looney, born (1738) in Augusta County, Va. He married Isabella Kincaid (or, Kinhead) and had issue: Peter, Mary and other children whose names are wanted. Peter Looney moved from Lewis County, Ky., to Rushville, Ind., about 1821. The name of the father of David Looney, with information concerning him, is also desired. A David Looney of Augusta County, Va. (wife, Mary McClellan) was a Revolutionary soldier in the Battle of Kings Mountain. Did he marry more than once and, if so, was one of his wives Isabella Kincaid? (J. B. G.)

(542) **HIGGINS.**—Wanted: Parentage of Jane Higgins who married (1798) Stewart McMullen, Lancaster, Pa. Her obituary reads that she was descended from the Higgins family that came to America in 1632. (W. O. R.)

ANSWERS

(445) 6. **JETER-VAUGHN.**—Information concerning the Vaughn family may, perhaps, be obtained from Miss Cynthia Vaughn, Bloomingdale, Mich. (S. N. V.)

(491) **FINLEY-GANTZ.**—Robert Finley (1662-1716) was born in Scotland; settled (1684) in Charles County, Md., removed to Talbot County, Md., where he died. He married Elizabeth Jane Johnson. Their son Charles Finley (1689-1744) married (1711) Elizabeth Harris. Their son James Finley (1728-1785) was born in Charles County and died in Queen Annes County, Md.; he married (1748) Margaret Norton. Their son George Finley (1749-1803), of Queen Annes County, married (1769) Margaret Gould (died 1810). Their son James Finley (1777-1815) married (1798) Catherine Gantz in Baltimore, Md. (A. F. F.)

(500) **BALL.**—Thomas Brown married (1754) Mary Ball (Mary Osborn Ball). From letters which I have, it appears that "William Ball, the father of Mary (Ball) Brown, was a native of Bucks County, Pa., and was also a descendant of the Virginia Balls who settled in what is known as the "Northern Neck" of Virginia. (J. B. G.)

(502) 1. **BEEBE.**—The inquirer may obtain information by communicating with Mrs. C. E. Shirk, 809 N. Seventeenth Street, Harrisburg, Pa. (C. R. S.)

(510) 2. **RANKIN.**—Alexander Rankin, born (16—) in Scotland, had three sons, two of whom lost their lives during the religious persecutions of their times. The third son, William, with his father (Alexander) and family escaped (1688) to Derry, Ireland. William had three sons: Adam, born in Scotland, and John and Hugh, both born in Ireland. Adam and Hugh came (1721) to America, landing at Philadelphia, and settled in Chester County, Pa. Adam married Mary Steele and had issue: James, William and Jeremiah. John Rankin came (1720) to America, married Jane McElwee and had issue: Thomas (1724-1810) who left Pennsylvania and settled (1784) in Greene County, Tenn., and Richard (born in Ireland) who after serving in the Revolutionary War, went to Augusta County, Va. The said Richard had five sons: John, Richard, Joseph, Anthony, and James who is, doubtless, the one concerning whom inquiry is made. (H. W. L.)

Mr. W. R. Harney, of the Harney-Morrow Fruit Co., Jacksonville, Florida has Rankin family data. (F. B. Culver, Registrar General.)

(511) 1. **LINK-RECTOR.**—John Jacob Rechter (Rector) married Elizabeth Hager, daughter of Rev. Henry Hager, and had issue: John and Harmon. John

Rector (1713-1773) married Catherine Fishback and had issue: Henry, David, Charles, Jacob, Benjamin, Frederick, John, Catherine and Elizabeth. Frederick Rector married Elizabeth Conner. The Fishback and the Shinn genealogies connect with the Rector family of Rectortown, Fauquier County, Va. (M. E. G.)

(520) **SWANN**.—Samuel Swann married (1698) Elizabeth Fendall, according to Mrs. Walter H. Burke, Genealogical searcher, 101 E. Queen Street, Hampton, Va. The inquirer can communicate with her. (F. B. C.)

(521) 2. **ATWOOD**.—Ezekiel Atwood's maternal line is as follows: Stephen Atwood, *alias* Wood (1620-1694); Stephen Atwood, Jr. (1648-1722), married (1676) Mrs. Apphia Bangs Knowles; Eleazer Atwood (died 1729) married Joanna Strout (d. 1736); Eleazer Atwood, Jr. (1713-1796), married Rebecca Young (1715-1790); Barnabas Atwood (1744-1811) married (1770) Sarah Holbrook (died 1783); Sarah Atwood (died 1815) married Ezekiel Atwood (1775-1850) and had issue: Ezekiel Atwood, Jr. (1800-1864), who married Sophia Baker. The paternal line is as follows: Stephen Atwood, *alias* Wood (1620-1694); Eldad Atwood (1651-1707) married (1683) Anna Snow (1656-1714); Ebenezer Atwood (1698-1758) married (1725) Hepsibah Williamson (1705-1759); Ebenezer Atwood, Jr. (born 1729), married (1749) Rachel Harding; Ezekiel Atwood (1775-1850) married Sarah Atwood (died 1815) and had issue: Ezekiel Atwood, Jr. (1800-1864), who married Sophia Baker. (W. G. A.)

(523) **MULLINIX-MORGAN**.—The inquirer is referred to Mr. Ott Mullinix, Brazil, Ind. (E. C. H.)

Francis B. Culver,
Registrar General

ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

There have been enrolled in the Office of the Registrar General from June 1, 1930, to August 31, 1930, 247 new members, distributed as follows: California, 6; Connecticut, 30; District of Columbia, 12; Florida, 2; Georgia, 2; Illinois, 10; Indiana, 10; Iowa, 7; Kansas, 3; Kentucky, 2; Massachusetts, 4; Michigan, 6; Minnesota, 4; Missouri, 1; New Jersey, 9; New Mexico, 1; New York, 10; North Carolina, 2; North Dakota, 2; Ohio, 74; Oklahoma, 1; Oregon, 7; Rhode Island, 2; Texas, 3; Utah, 3; Virginia, 5; Washington, 5; West Virginia, 24.

Twenty-two supplemental claims have been approved from the following State Societies: California, 2; Connecticut, 1; District of Columbia, 3; Florida, 2; Iowa, 2; Kansas, 1; Massachusetts, 2; New Jersey, 3; New York, 2; North Carolina, 2; Ohio, 2.

Records of 247 New Members and 22 Supplementals, Approved and Enrolled by the Registrar General, from June 1, 1930, to August 31, 1930

The records of new members, "In Memoriam," the paragraph on "Additions to Membership," the "Library Page," and the "Notes and Queries" section are compiled in the Registrar General's Office.

ALLEN PHILLIP ALLENSWORTH, Hubbard Woods, Ill. (50315). Son of James Thomas and Marian Lucille (Gunnell) Allensworth; grandson of Thomas Allen and Marian Wallace (Thomson) Gunnell; great-grandson of John T. and Elizabeth Redd (Major) Gunnell; great²-grandson of Thomas and Susanna (Trabue) Major; great³-grandson of John James Trabue, Ensign in Va. Troops.

ROBERT SMITH ALTER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50603). Son of Franklin and Emily Christian (Weaver) Alter; grandson of George N. and Rebecca Squire (Rowe) Weaver; great-grandson of Henry and Sarah (Squire) Rowe; great²-grandson of William Squier, Sergeant in N. J. Troops.

C. VIVIAN ANDERSON, Cincinnati, Ohio (50604). Son of Joseph T. and Emma M. (Parcel) Anderson; grandson of James H. and Lucinda (Evinger) Parcel; great-grandson of William Morris and Mary (Fisher) Parcel; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Clark) Parcel; great³-grandson of Samuel Clark, private in N. J. Troops.

BOYD KINNEY APPLEMAN, Cincinnati, Ohio (50663). Son of Isaac Kinney and Henrietta (Brittain) Appleman; grandson of John and Almira (Fellows) Brittain; great-grandson of Abiel Fellows, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.

FRANK NEWTON ARMSTRONG, Cincinnati, Ohio (50605). Son of George and Abbie (Newton) Armstrong; grandson of Silas and Emily D. (—) Newton; great-grandson of Gideon Newton, private in Mass. Troops.

WILLIAM DAVID AVERILL, Cincinnati, Ohio (50664). Son of Marvin Dennison and Stella Rose (Van Arsdell) Averill; grandson of William Henry and Jane Julian (Page) Averill; great-grandson of Thomas Scudder and Jane Briggs (Julian) Page; great²-grandson of Charles and Jane (Moore) Julian; great³-grandson of John Julian, Surgeon in Va. Troops.

DAVID EDWIN BAIRD, Trenton, N. J. (50345). Son of Charles A. and Emma (Rue) Baird; grandson of David and Mary E. (Pullen) Baird; great-grandson of Thomas and Eleanore P. (Bilyeu) Baird; great²-grandson of David Baird, Lieutenant in N. J. Militia.

PETER VAN HORNE BAIRD, Amsterdam, N. Y. (50553). Son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Van Horne) Baird; grandson of Peter and Elizabeth (Pettingill) Van Horne; great-grandson of Cornelius and Elizabeth (Youngs) Van Horne; great²-grandson of Abraham Van Horne, Member of Committee of Safety for Tryon County, N. Y., and Quartermaster in N. Y. Militia.

EMERY F. BALL, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49584). Son of Alpheus and Cindarella (Stump) Ball; grandson of Lemuel and Malinda (Huffman) Stump; great-grandson of Jacob and Jennie (Boggs) Stump; great²-grandson of John and Nancy (Lemasters) Boggs; great³-grandson of Benjamin Lemasters, Sergeant in Va. Troops. Pensioned.

HAROLD BOYD BARBER, Nevada, Iowa (50217). Son of Morton Daniel and Mary Imo (Carpenter) Barber; grandson of Nathan S. and Eva Eulala (Furman) Carpenter; great-grandson of Solomon and Mary Fogg (Dunn) Carpenter; great²-grandson of John Decker and Catherine (Westfall) Carpenter; great³-grandson of Benjamin Carpenter, private in N. Y. Troops.

JOHN MORTON BARBER, Nevada, Iowa (50218). Son of Morton Daniel and Mary Imo (Carpenter) Barber. Same as 50217.

JEPHTHA DELANO BARNES, Dorchester, Mass. (49674). Son of David Hall and Sarah Elizabeth (Delano) Barnes; grandson of Jephtha and Sarah (Pitcher) Delano, Jr.; great-grandson of Jephtha Delano, Sergeant in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.

RALPH ANDREW BARNETTE, New York City, N. Y. (50554). Son of George M. and Carrie (Fullerton) Barnette; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Margaret (Humes) Fullerton; great-grandson of Bailey Kennedy and Mary (Humes) Fullerton; great²-grandson of Thomas Fullerton, private in Pa. Troops.

- WALTER SCOTT BARRETT, Ohio (49329). Supplemental. Son of Jesse C. and Frances Ellen (Johnson) Barrett; grandson of Silas Heston and Ann E. (Cline) Johnson; great-grandson of Charles and Margaret (Peterson) Cline; great-grandson of Ephraim and Rachel (Saltar) Cline; great-grandson of *Joseph Saltar*, Member of Committee of Safety for Monmouth County, Member of N. J. Provincial Congress and Lieutenant Colonel in N. J. Militia.
- ALBERT URIAH BARTHOLOMEW, Cleveland, Ohio (50665). Son of Lorenzo and Malvina (Booth) Bartholomew; grandson of Elisha and Nancy (Kinsley) Booth; great-grandson of *James Kinsley*, private in Mass. Troops.
- FREDERIC SEWARD BEACH, Portland, Oreg. (49509). Son of Willie Phelps and Anna Elizabeth (Lester) Beach; grandson of Horace and Clarissa C. (Harrison) Beach; great-grandson of Elah and Sally (Seward) Beach; great-grandson of *Joseph Beach, Jr.*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- TRUMAN BECKWITH, 3RD, Providence, R. I. (50056). Son of Truman and Harriette Lincoln (Parsons) Beckwith; grandson of Amos N. and Clara Cowling (Lippitt) Beckwith; great-grandson of Warren and Eliza (Seamans) Lippitt; great-grandson of *Charles Lippitt*, Lieutenant in R. I. Troops.
- STARR LAVINIAN BECKWITH-EWELL, West Hartford, Conn. (50535). Son of Glover Coleman and Susie Starr (Beecher) Beckwith-Ewell; grandson of Edward C. and Fidelia Starr (Morehouse) Beecher; great-grandson of Henry and Harriett Maria (Woodward) Beecher; great-grandson of Benjamin and Wealthy (Parmelee) Beecher; great-grandson of *Jeremiah Parmelee*, Captain in Conn. Troops.
- HYRON DAVID BENSON, Passaic, N. J. (50346). Son of Robert Dix and Harriet Brice (Granger) Benson; grandson of Byron D. and Minerva A. (Stevens) Benson; great-grandson of David and Jane (Sumner) Benson; great-grandson of *Robert Sumner*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- FRANK KISKADDEN BOAL, Washington, D. C. (49641). Son of Thomas McDonald and Mary Helen (Kiskadden) Boal; grandson of Arthur and Sina Bruer (Harbison) Kiskadden; great-grandson of John and Massa (White) Harbison; great-grandson of *Edward White*, private in Pa. Line.
- ALLEN HITCHCOCK BOARDMAN, Waterbury, Conn. (50536). Son of Francis Barbour and Mary Parker (Hitchcock) Boardman; grandson of George M. and Delia (Parker) Hitchcock; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Lydia B. (Brown) Parker, Jr.; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Parker*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM INGRAM BOREMAN, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49585). Son of William Inghram and Bessie (Kline) Boreman; grandson of James Miller and Mary Eliza (Hutchinson) Boreman; great-grandson of Kenner Seaton and Sarah (Inghram) Boreman; great-grandson of *John Boreman*, Deputy Paymaster-General for Western District (Pa.).
- MARCUS BOSTWICK, Detroit, Mich. (50779). Son of James M. and Ada (Reynolds) Bostwick; grandson of Edwin and Lucy (Netherclift) Bostwick; great-grandson of Gideon C. and Henrietta (Ferriss) Bostwick; great-grandson of Gilbert Jude and Olive (Griswold) Ferriss; great-grandson of *Gilbert Ferriss*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JOHN ROYAL BRASEL, Washington, D. C. (49642). Son of Royal Hinds and Lucy (Wheeler) Brasel; grandson of L. Woodbury and Clara A. (Bayne) Wheeler; great-grandson of John Henry and Harriet (Addison) Bayne; great-grandson of John and Sarah (Leitch) Addison; great-grandson of *Andrew Leitch*, Major in Va. Troops.
- GARDNER LOWRIE BRISTOL, Cos Cob, Conn. (50537). Son of Cornelius Gardner and Caroline Elizabeth (Lowrie) Bristol; grandson of Phineas Stowe and Elizabeth Gardner (Tibballs) Bristol; great-grandson of Nehemiah and Elizabeth (Stowe) Bristol; great-grandson of *Nathan Bristol*, private in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM MEGRUE BROCK, Dayton, Ohio (50689). Son of J. Harry and Jennie (Megrue) Brock; grandson of William Andrew and Martha (Leming) Megrue; great-grandson of Charles and Isabel (White) Megrue; great-grandson of Charles and Nancy (Lloyd) Megrue; great-grandson of *Andrew Megrue*, private in Pa. Militia.
- MALCOLM NEAL BROWN, New York City, N. Y. (50560). Son of Joseph K. and Effie B. (O'Brien) Brown; grandson of Denne Cornelius and Margaret M. (Clapsaddle) O'Brien; great-grandson of John and Lovica (Cain) Clapsaddle; great-grandson of George and Annie (Deigert) Clapsaddle; great-grandson of *Augustinus Clapsaddle*, Major in N. Y. Militia.

- CHARLES ALEXANDER BUKEY, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49586). Son of Van Hartness and Celia A. (Brenan) Bukey; grandson of Spencer T. and Eliza (Hill) Bukey; great-grandson of Alexander and Sarah (Foster) Hill; great-grandson of *Ephraim Foster*, private in N. H. Troops.
- JOHN LUDLOW BUSHNELL, New York City, N. Y. (Ohio 50666). Son of Asa Smith and Ellen (Ludlow) Bushnell; grandson of John and Elmina (—) Ludlow; great-grandson of Cooper and — (—) Ludlow; great-grandson of *Cornelius Ludlow*, Lieutenant Colonel N. J. Militia.
- JOHN UPSHAW BYRD, Cincinnati, Ohio (50606). Son of William Massie and L. Ella (Billingsley) Byrd; grandson of William McKendree and Maria H. (Massie) Byrd; great-grandson of William Anderson and Sarah (Upshaw) Massie; great-grandson of *James Upshaw*, Lieutenant in Va. Line and Captain in Va. State Troops.
- GRAHAM BLACKFORD CAMDEN, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49587). Son of Harry Poole and Juliette (Blackford) Camden; grandson of Thomas Bland and Susan (Holt) Camden; great-grandson of John Scrivenor and Nancy (Newlon) Camden; great-grandson of Henry and Mary Belt (Sprigg) Camden; great-grandson of *Frederick Sprigg*, Major in Md. Militia.
- HARRY POOLE CAMDEN, Ithaca, N. Y. (W. Va. 49588). Son of Harry Poole and Juliette, Graham (Blackford) Camden. Same as 49587.
- ROY HYER CANFIELD, New Haven, Conn. (50538). Son of Jennings Polk and Eliza Ann (Hines) Canfield; grandson of Benjamin Taylor and Sabina (Skidmore) Canfield; great-grandson of Henry and Phoebe (Skidmore) Canfield; great-grandson of *Daniel Canfield*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- ROBERT WINTHROP CHAFFEE, Washington, D. C. (49643). Son of Samuel Johnson and Sarah Maria (Wright) Chaffee; grandson of Lemuel Seargent and Marilla (Johnson) Chaffee; great-grandson of *Abial Chaffee*, private in Conn. Troops.
- GORDON CHANDLER, LaFayette, Ind. (50134). Son of Franklin Fay and Jeanette (Herron) Chandler; grandson of Frederic Marshall and Clara (Gordon) Herron; great-grandson of Joseph and Calista (Marshall) Herron; great-grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Cooke) Herron; great-grandson of *David Cooke*, Captain in R. I. Troops.
- GEORGE PHILLIPS CHASE, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49589). Son of Phillips Elijah and Mary Elizabeth (Barrett) Chase; grandson of Cushing and Susan (Andrews) Barrett; great-grandson of Jeriah and Sarah (Draper) Andrews; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Andrews*, private in Conn. Troops.
- WALTER G. CLOSE, Greenwich, Conn. (50539). Son of Peter Voorhis and Anna (Thomas) Close; grandson of Allen Hart and Gertrude Voorhis (Spencer) Close; great-grandson of Jonathan Allen and Mary (Hart) Close; great-grandson of Jonathan Odle and Mary (Mead) Close; great-grandson of *Odle Close*, Lieutenant in Conn. Militia.
- LEON TAYLOR CLOSTERHOUSE, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50780). Son of John Wilber and Nora May (Taylor) Closterhouse; grandson of William and Elizabeth (Rae) Taylor; great-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Runkle) Rea, Jr.; great-grandson of *George Rea*, seaman in Pa. Navy.
- GEORGE GUY COBEAN, Chicago, Ill. (50316). Son of Winfield Scott and Mary Patience (Parsons) Cobean; grandson of Hial Kenyon and Harriette Hicks (Robinson) Parsons; great-grandson of Uel Merrill and Betsey (Hicks) Robinson; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Harwood) Robinson, Jr.; great-grandson of *Samuel Robinson*, Lieutenant Colonel in Vt. Troops.
- WILLIAM FREDERICK CODDINGTON, Le Mars, Iowa (50215). Son of Frank and Elvie (Landon) Coddington; grandson of William F. and Mary Ann (Dodge) Coddington; great-grandson of Thomas Heath and Kitty (Minor) Dodge; great-grandson of Amaziah and Mary (Somes) Dodge; great-grandson of *John (Jonah) Dodge, Jr.*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- ALFRED P. COLE, Cincinnati, Ohio (50607). Son of Allaniah B. and Josephine A. (Peters) Cole; grandson of James M. and Nancy (Collings) Cole; great-grandson of *Ephraim Cole*, private in Mass. Troops.
- EDWARD ALONZO CORDERY, Hammononton, N. J. (50347). Son of Joseph Somers and Stella Eliza (Potter) Cordery; grandson of Daniel Edward and Harriet (Somers) Cordery; great-grandson of James and Martha (Wiley) Somers; great-grandson of *John Somers*, Captain in N. J. Militia.

- ALEXANDER MCCOOK CRAIGHEAD, Dayton, Ohio (50692). Son of Charles Anderson and Kathleen (McCook) Craighead; grandson of Alexander McDowell and Kate (Phillips) McCook; great-grandson of Jonathan Dickerson and Luciana Ziegler (Greene) Phillips; great²-grandson of Horatio Gates and Eliza (Smith) Phillips; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Phillips*, Captain in N. J. Troops.
- RAYMOND FOWLER CRIST, Washington, D. C. (49644). Son of Philip Albright and Mary Alice (Fowler) Crist; grandson of Leroy Zeno and Lucinda (Ball) Fowler; great-grandson of Amos and Achsa (Raymond) Fowler; great²-grandson of Mark and Miriam (Sterling) Fowler; great³-grandson of *Adijah Fowler*, private in Conn. Minute Men.
- FRANK DAUGHERTY, Jenkintown, Pa. (Ky. 49165). Son of Charles A. and Anna M. (Garrard) Daugherty; grandson of Charles Todd and Mattie Bedford (Kennedy) Garrard; great-grandson of James and Nancy (Lewis) Garrard; great²-grandson of *James Garrard*, Colonel in Va. Militia.
- JOHN HENRY DAVIS, Petaluna, Calif. (49897). Son of George Stevens and Elvira Eveline (Proctor) Davis; grandson of Stevens and Statira (Crowell) Davis; great-grandson of Michael and Lucena (Gilmore) Crowell; great²-grandson of *Michael Crowell*, private in Mass. Troops.
- MARION TAYLOR DAVIS, Malvern, Iowa (50221). Son of Stephen Dutcher and Mary (Parker) Davis; grandson of Levi and Mary (Rudyard) Davis; great-grandson of *Robert Davis*, private in N. C. Troops.
- JOHN DUER DOUGHTEN, Hubbard, Ohio (50694). Son of John Clark and Anna (Duer) Doughten; grandson of Stephen and Emeline (Waldorf) Doughten; great-grandson of David and Eliza (Burton) Waldorf; great²-grandson of Asa and Eunice (Webber) Burton; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Webber*, Captain in Mass. Troops.
- FRANK ESTERVAN DRESSER, Winchester, Mass. (50577). Son of Frank Fisher and Annie T. (Healey) Dresser; grandson of Joseph Robert and Lucy (Hurd) Dresser; great-grandson of Thomas and Caroline (Curtis) Dresser; great²-grandson of *Aaron Dresser*, private in Mass. troops.
- GEORGE LEWIS DUDLEY, JR., Parkersburg, W. Va. (49590). Son of George Lewis and Mary Frances (Foley) Dudley, Sr.; grandson of Green B. and Kate (Shanklin) Foley; great-grandson of Barnett Hoe and Frances Ann (Harness) Foley; great²-grandson of *James Foley, Jr.*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- EDMUND FLEETWOOD DUNSTAN, Brooklyn, N. Y. (50561). Son of William Edward and Emma (Sawyer) Dunstan; grandson of Edmund Fleetwood and Mary L. (Vaughan) Dunstan; great-grandson of John T. and Mary Foster (Newsom) Vaughan; great²-grandson of *Crawford Newsom*, private in Va. Troops.
- GUY KIMBALL DYER, San Francisco, Calif. (50627). Son of Hugh Thomas and Martha Louise (Kimball) Dyer; grandson of Ebenezer and Olive S. (Ingalls) Dyer; great-grandson of Joshua and Elizabeth (Sawyer) Dyer; great²-grandson of *Ephraim Dyer*, private in Mass. (Me.) Troops.
- CARL GODFREY EASTER, Columbus, Ohio (50691). Son of Edward Henry and Millicent (Godfrey) Easter; grandson of Warren P. and Lucy Loretta (Henry) Godfrey; great-grandson of David A. and Vianna C. (Ellis) Henry; great²-grandson of Moses and Harriet (Gifford) Ellis; great³-grandson of *Ephraim Ellis*, private in Mass. troops.
- NEWMAN EBERSOLE, Middleton, Ohio (50667). Son of Joseph Glenn and Mary Augusta (McAllister) Ebersole; grandson of Alexander Chapman and Evelina Emily (Newman) McAllister; great-grandson of Jesse and Mary (Hughes) McAllister; great²-grandson of Eneas and Sarah Chambers (McKnight) McAllister; great³-grandson of *John McAllister*, private in Pa. Militia.
- JOSEPH BALL EDWARDS, Union, N. J. (50348). Son of Americus and Mary Susie McCaffray Edwards; grandson of Americus Adams and Xantippe (Ball) Edwards; great-grandson of Thomas and Maria Louisa (Hurst) Ball; great²-grandson of Thomas and Louisa (Edwards) Ball; great³-grandson of *Le Roy Edwards*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- EARL EVERETT ERTEL, Cincinnati, Ohio (50608). Son of Benjamin Franklin and Emma Griffith (Prather) Ertel; grandson of Joshua Pigman and Mary F. (Crupper) Prather; great-grandson of John Odle and Margaret (Baldridge) Prather; great²-grandson of John Garnett and Mary Ann (Sargent) Prather; great³-grandson of *James Sargent, Jr.*, Member of the Associators (1775) of Frederick County, Md.

- FRANK THEODORE FAIRCHILD, Indianapolis, Ind. (50129). Son of Francis Theodore and Emma Florence (Adams) Fairchild; grandson of Alexander Freeman and Mary Louise (Needham) Adams; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Roxanna (Beach) Needham; great²-grandson of Jeremiah and Ruth (Cooley) Needham; great³-grandson of *Jeremiah Needham*, Sergeant and private in Mass. Troops.
- THEODORE ROGERS FARLEY, Ipswich, Mass. (50578). Son of George Edward and Emeline Frances (Cogswell) Farley; grandson of Nathaniel Rogers and Emeline (Caldwell) Farley; great-grandson of Nathaniel Rogers and Sally (Pearson) Farley; great²-grandson of Jabez and Lucy (Rogers) Farley; great³-grandson of *Michael Farley*, Member of Mass. Provincial Congress and Major General of Mass. Militia.
- WILLIAM EDWIN FINCH, Greenwich, Conn. (50540). Son of William S. and Ella G. (Banks) Finch; grandson of Marvin N. and Abigail (Brown) Finch; great-grandson of Ezekiel and Betsy (Nash) Finch; great²-grandson of *Ezekiel Finch, Jr.*, private in Conn. Militia.
- WILLIAM EDWIN FINCH, JR., Greenwich, Conn. (50541). Son of William E. and Florence Leone (Delano) Finch; grandson of William S. and Ella G. (Banks) Finch. Same as 50540.
- WILLIAM S. FINCH, Greenwich, Conn. (50542). Son of Marvin N. and Abigail (Brown) Finch. Same as 50540.
- FRANK MERVIN FITCH, East Hartford, Conn. (50543). Son of Lafayette and Mary Jane (Griswold) Fitch; grandson of Addison and Lydia M. (Woodward) Fitch; great-grandson of Elijah and Jerusha (Huntington) Fitch; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Fitch*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- JOHN WILLIAM FORNEY, Minneapolis, Minn. (Ind. 50133). Son of Earl B. and Nellie Lois (Trussell) Forney; grandson of William H. and Anna Elizabeth (Hendrix) Trussell; great-grandson of J. B. L. and Elizabeth (Creel) Hendrix; great²-grandson of George and Mary (Ball) Creel; great³-grandson of James and Ann (Ball) Ball; great⁴-grandson of *James Ball*, Member of Committee of Correspondence for Lancaster County, Va.
- WALTER RICHARD FOSTER, Greenwich, Conn. (50544). Son of William Hale and Sarah Maria (Clark) Foster; grandson of John Wetherby and Dorinda (Goddard) Foster; great-grandson of Abner and Judith (Wetherby) Foster; great²-grandson of *Elijah Foster*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WALTER RICHARD FOSTER, JR., Greenwich, Conn. (50545). Son of Walter Richard and Henrietta (Clark) Foster, Sr.; grandson of William Hale and Sarah Maria (Clark) Foster. Same as 50544.
- EDGAR BIDLEMAN FOUKE, Washington, D. C. (49645). Son of Isaac and Marion Emily (Bidleman) Fouke; grandson of Daniel and Emeline (Schley) Bidleman; great-grandson of *Jacob Bidleman*, private in Pa. Line.
- PAUL FRANKLIN, Columbus, Ohio (50422). Son of John Henry and Helen Adelaide (Sprague) Franklin; grandson of Henry and Helen (Flohr) Sprague; great-grandson of Lindol and Margaret (Lippincott) Sprague; great²-grandson of Joseph and Mary (Alpine) Sprague, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Joseph Sprague*, Captain in R. I. Troops.
- HAYWARD DAVID GATCH, Cincinnati, Ohio (50609). Son of John Newton and Georgianna (Hutchinson) Gatch; grandson of David and Betsey (Hayward) Hutchinson; great-grandson of Jesse and Mary (Leavitt) Hutchinson; great²-grandson of *Elisha Hutchinson*, Quartermaster Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- LOREN GREENO GATCH, Cincinnati, Ohio (50610). Son of Lewis N. and Mary (Greeno) Gatch; grandson of John Newton and Georgianna (Hutchinson) Gatch. Same as 50609.
- WAYLAND BRYAN GEISSINGER, Los Angeles, Calif. (49898). Son of James Allen and Effie (Bryan) Geissinger; grandson of James and Henrietta (Dorsey) Geissinger; great-grandson of Alfred Warfield and Charlotte (Heckrotten) Dorsey; great²-grandson of Allen and Elizabeth (Smith) Dorsey; great³-grandson of *Ely Dorsey*, Member of Committee of Observation for Anne Arundel County, Md., and Lieutenant in Md. Troops.
- ROBERT PETTIS GENNETT, Richmond, Ind. (50136). Son of Fred and Hazel (Reid) Gennett; grandson of Pettis Arlindo and Emma (Kelley) Reid; great-grandson of Andrew Kirkpatrick and Elizabeth (Windsor Reid); great²-grandson of Enos and Sarah Elizabeth (Stark) Windsor; great³-grandson of Archibald and Elinor (Stark) Stark; great⁴-grandson of *Archibald Stark, Jr.*, Lieutenant in N. H. Troops.

- MERTON BLAIR GIBBENS, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49591). Son of Gordon Butcher and Florence N. (Blair) Gibbens; grandson of Jefferson and Hannah Peadro (Butcher) Gibbens; great-grandson of Thomas and Susannah (Peadro) Butcher; great²-grandson of *Samuel Butcher*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- J. WILBUR CHAPMAN GOODSON, W. Hartford, Conn. (50546). Son of C. Polk and Bertha Irene (Chapman) Goodson; grandson of J. Wilbur and Irene E. (Steddom) Chapman; great-grandson of Alexander Hamilton and Lorinda (McWhinney) Chapman; great²-grandson of Amos and Susanna (Garner) Chapman; great³-grandson of *Amos Chapman*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CARL BROWN GREENE, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49592). Son of James Brown and Mary (Adkins) Greene; grandson of Richard and Harriett (Brown) Greene; great-grandson of *John Greene*, Ensign in R. I. Troops.
- MAXWELL LOUNSBURY GRIFFITH, Bridgeport, Conn. (50547). Son of William H. and Sarah Elizabeth (Lounsbury) Griffith; grandson of William and Caroline (Youngs) Lounsbury; great-grandson of Nathan and Delia Ann (Scofield) Lounsbury; great²-grandson of *Enos Lounsbury*, private in Conn. Troops.
- TELFORD GROESBECK, Cincinnati, Ohio (50611). Son of William Slocum and Elizabeth (Burnet) Groesbeck; grandson of Jacob and Rebecca (Wallace) Burnet; great-grandson of *William Burnet*, Member of the Continental Congress from N. J., and Surgeon General in the Continental Army.
- CHARLES VANDERWERKEN GRUNWELL, Washington, D. C. (49646). Son of Alfred B. and Jane (Vanderwerken) Grunwell; grandson of Gilbert and Jane Evelyn (Van den Bergh) Vanderwerken; great-grandson of William and Eveline (Whitbeck) Vanden Bergh; great²-grandson of *Gysbert Van den Bergh*, private in N. Y. Militia, *William Witbeck*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JOHN HENRY HALL, Cincinnati, Ohio (50612). Son of Henry and Fannie Tilden Story (Abbott) Hall; grandson of John and Priscilla (Fanning) Hall; great-grandson of *John Hall*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.
- JOSEPH ALLA HALL, Pittsburg, Kans. (49470). Son of George W. and Diantha Elizabeth (Harvey) Hall; grandson of Joseph B. and Mary Irene (Bartlett) Hall, William and Mary Ann (Smith) Harvey; great-grandson of James and Betsy (Davis) Bartlett, John and Hannah (Fullard) Harvey; great²-grandson of *Joseph Bartlett, Jr.*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops, *Archibald Harvey*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM RANDOLPH HARNEY, Jacksonville, Fla. (49556). Son of Will Wallace and Mary St. Mayer (Randolph) Harney; grandson of John Hopkins and Martha (Wallace) Harney, William Mayer and Mary Eleanor (Pitts) Randolph; great-grandson of Selby and Hannah (Hopkins) Harney, Thomas Beverley and Maria Barbara (Mayer) Randolph; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Harney*, Lieutenant in Delaware Troops, *John Hopkins*, private in Md. Line, William and Lucy (Bolling) Randolph; great³-grandson of *Thomas Mann Randolph*, Member of Va. Convention and Colonel in Va. Troops.
- GEORGE HOLMES HARRISON, Sedro Woolley, Wash. (49183). Son of James M. and Ora Endas (Holmes) Harrison; grandson of George and Mary (Quiplever) Holmes; great-grandson of Isaac and Elizabeth (McNabb) Holmes; great²-grandson of Obadiah and Mary (Clunn) Holmes; great³-grandson of *Joseph Holmes*, Member of N. J. Provincial Congress and of Committee of Safety.
- JOHN HARRISON, Sedro Woolley, Wash. (49184). Son of James M. and Ora Endas (Holmes) Harrison. Same as 49183.
- JOSEPH LEROY HARRISON, Mass. (37384). Supplemental. Son of John LeRoy and Ellen Maria (Hawkes) Harrison; grandson of Elihu Smead and Sophia Elizabeth (Abbe) Harrison; great-grandson of David and Sophia (Armes) Abbe; great²-grandson of *Samuel Abbe*, private in Conn. Troops, *Consider Armes*, Member of Committee of Correspondence and delegate to Mass. Constitutional Convention.
- CHARLES HARDY HART, Washington, D. C. (50454). Son of Charles Henry and Fanny (Davis) Hart; grandson of Merritt Jackson and Mary Virginia (Chapman) Davis; great-grandson of Hardy and Matilda (Holmes) Chapman; great²-grandson of Hardy and Sallie (Johnson) Chapman; great³-grandson of *James Johnson*, Captain in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- GUY RUSSELL HARTRICK, Washington, D. C. (49647). Son of Henry and Nancy Emily (Taylor) Hartrick; grandson of Matthew McElroy and Elizabeth (Cohenover) Taylor; great-grandson of Robert and Mary (McElroy) Taylor; great²-grandson of Alexander and Mary (Donaldson) McElroy; great³-grandson of *Adam McElroy*, private in Pa. Troops.

- JOSEPH CULVER HARTZELL, Ohio (49077). Supplemental. Son of Joseph Crane and Jennie (Culver) Hartzell; grandson of Michael Bash and Nancy Worman (Stauffer) Hartzell; great-grandson of John and Margaret (Worman) Stauffer, Jr.; great²-grandson of John and Nancy (Shallenberger) Stauffer; great³-grandson of *Jacob Shallenberger*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HOWARD FRANKLIN HEALD, Dayton, Ohio (50693). Son of Oscar O. and Jane (Wood) Heald; grandson of William S. and Amanda (Hayes) Heald; great-grandson of Nathan and — (Smith) Heald; great²-grandson of *Nathan Heald (Hale)*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES EVERETT HEBARD, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50781). Son of Charles Everett and Fannie G. (Reeves) Hebard; grandson of Ezra Armstrong and Martha Jane (Thorington) Hebard; great-grandson of Charles A. and Nancy (Foster) Hebard; great²-grandson of *Asa Hebard (Hibbard)*, private in Conn. Line. Pensioned.
- CHARLES LEWIS HEEKIN, Cincinnati, Ohio (50613). Son of Albert and Bertha (Ebersole) Heekin; grandson of John George Rogers and Emma Virginia (Carter) Ebersole; great-grandson of Jacob and Lydia Ann (Rogers) Ebersole; great²-grandson of John and Julia (Morris) Rogers; great³-grandson of Levi and Ann (George) Rogers; great⁴-grandson of *John George*, Sergeant in N. J. Troops.
- GEORGE EBERSOLE HEEKIN, Cincinnati, Ohio (50614). Son of Albert and Bertha (Ebersole) Heekin. Same as 50613.
- SHIRL HERR, Crawfordsville, Ind. (50127). Son of Benjamin Levi and Abigail Jane (Davis) Herr; grandson of Thompson and Lucy (Wasson) Davis; great-grandson of Randolph and Abigail (Hoel) Davis; great²-grandson of *Joshua Davis*, private in N. J. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE ERNEST HESSER, Indianapolis, Ind. (50135). Son of George Gaylord and Mary Ellen (Garberich) Hesser; grandson of Langton Peter and Rachel Sherwood (Grant) Hesser; great-grandson of Edwin and Lura (Bushnell) Grant; great²-grandson of Sterling G. and Hulda (Holcomb) Bushnell; great³-grandson of *Alexander Bushnell*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- JOHN KILGOUR HEYL, Cincinnati, Ohio (50615). Son of Ashton Bryant and Charlotte (Kilgour) Heyl; grandson of Theodore Clement and Emma Lavinia (Greene) Heyl; great-grandson of David Seeger and Caroline Julia (Heath) Heyl; great²-grandson of Charles Pittit and Esther (Keely) Heath; great³-grandson of *David Heath*, private in N. J. Militia.
- RALPH HOUCK HIGGINS, Seattle, Wash. (49185). Son of James M. and Marybelle (Houck) Higgins; grandson of Edward and Lucinda (Shank) Houck; great-grandson of Adam and Barbara (Weagly) Shank; great²-grandson of *Jacob Shank*, private in Pa. Militia.
- KENNETH MORTIMER HOFFFEL, Washington, D. C. (49648). Son of Sylvester P. and Genevieve (Heath) Hoeffel; grandson of Joseph Mortimer and Catherine (Norton) Heath; great-grandson of Joseph and Joanna (Place) Heath; great²-grandson of *John Anderson Place*, private in R. I. Troops.
- ALFRED AYERS HOFFMAN, Clarendon, Va. (D. C. 49649). Son of John S. and Lucy M. (Orr) Hoffman; grandson of Julius and Mary Elizabeth (Smart) Hoffman; great-grandson of *Ambrose Hoffman*, private in Va. Continental Line.
- LEE PRETLOW HOLLAND, Suffolk, Va. (50456). Son of Edward Everett and Sarah Otelia (Lee) Holland; grandson of Patrick Henry and Joanna (Rawles) Lee; great-grandson of John R. and Mary Ann (Everett) Lee; great²-grandson of *Henry Lee*, private in N. C. Militia.
- BURTON PAGE HOLLISTER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50616). Son of George B. and Laura B. (Strait) Hollister; grandson of Alvah and Polly (Munson) Hollister; great-grandson of *Elijah Strong Hollister*, private in Mass. Troops and Sergeant in N. Y. Troops.
- DAVID KAY HOLTHER, Ogden, Utah (50182). Son of Louis Jensen and Dora Pauline (Hatch) Holther; grandson of William Edson and Jane Dina (Malan) Hatch; great-grandson of Josephus and Melinda Bradford (Durfee) Hatch; great²-grandson of *Jeremiah Hatch*, fifer in Mass. Line. Pensioned.
- ROBERT THRUSTON HOUK, Dayton, Ohio (50690). Son of George Washington and Eliza Phillips (Thruston) Houk; grandson of Robert Alexander and Marianna Louise (Phillips) Thruston; great-grandson of Buckner and Jeanette (January) Thruston; great²-grandson of *Charles Mynn Thruston*, Captain of Va. Volunteers; Colonel of an additional Continental regiment (subsequently merged on account of incomplete quota).
- HENRY OTIS HOWGATE, Greenwich, Conn. (50548). Son of Charles Wilton and Cynthia Ross (Otis) Howgate; grandson of Henry W. and Harriet A. (Carson) Otis; great-grandson of Harvey and Cynthia (Ross) Otis; great²-grandson of Seth and Lydia (Cook) Ross; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Cook*, private in Mass. Troops.

- WILLIAM OLIVER HULICK, Cincinnati, Ohio (50617). Son of James and Almira Butler (Fuller) Hulick; grandson of James and Rebecca (Weaver) Hulick, Sr.; great-grandson of *John Hulick*, private in N. J. Troops. Pensioned.
- WILSON SPENCER HURLBURT, Conn. (49790). Supplemental. Son of Frederick Fuller and Mabel (Spencer) Hurlburt; grandson of Edwin Wilson and Lucy Christina (Conzelman) Spencer; great-grandson of Oliver Richard and Eliza (Blake) Spencer; great-grandson of John and Charlotte T. (Boon) Spencer; great³-grandson of Jared Wilson and Margaret (Wiggins) Spencer; great⁴-grandson of *Israel Spencer*, Representative in Conn. Legislature and Lieutenant-Commissioner of Military Affairs.
- SHERMAN AUSTIN JENNE, Hartford, Conn. (50549). Son of Clarence Freemont Reuben and Ida May (Sherman) Jenne; grandson of Benjamin Rush and Precepta M. (Austin) Jenne; great-grandson of Reuben and Wealthy (Cady) Jenne; great²-grandson of *Prince Jenne*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JOHN JUDSON JENNELLE, Jr., Seattle, Washington (49186). Son of John Judson and Edith (Halliday) Jennelle; grandson of Edwin Warner and Emma (Witherspoon) Halliday; great-grandson of Samuel and Eliza (Parker) Halliday; great²-grandson of William and Betsy (Wyatt) Parker; great³-grandson of *Joshua Wyatt*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HARRY D. JEWELL, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50776). Son of Oliver C. and Hannah (Dimick) Jewell; grandson of Ebenezer and Anna (Jones) Jewell; great-grandson of *Joseph Jewell*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Militia.
- THOMAS A. JEWELL, N. Y. (49024). Supplemental. Son of Hiram A. and Lydia M. (Hyer) Jewell; grandson of Elijah and Rhoda (Denend) Hyer; great-grandson of William and Lucretia (Griswold) Hyer; great²-grandson of *Miles Griswold*, Sergeant in N. Y. Levies.
- ARTHUR CHARLES JOHNSON, JR., Columbus, Ohio (50424). Son of Arthur Charles and Grace (Reah) Johnson; grandson of George Drury and Clara (Will) Reah; great-grandson of Jacob Greminger and Sarah (Swinehart) Will; great²-grandson of George and Elizabeth (Gressinger) Will, Jr.; great-grandson of *George Will*, Lieutenant in Pa. Troops.
- PAUL MEREDITH JOHNSTONE, Downer's Grove, Ill. (50317). Son of William W. and Anniefred (Ensign) Johnstone; grandson of Thomas Rea and Margaret J. (Sloan) Johnstone; great-grandson of Job and Margaret R. (Rea) Johnstone; great²-grandson of Joshua and Sarah (Meredith) Rea; great³-grandson of *Thomas Meredith*, private in Pa. Troops.
- GEORGE COLE JONES, Waverly, Ohio (50618). Son of Wells S. and Adah D. (Cole) Jones; grandson of George D. and Finetta J. (Jones) Cole; great-grandson of James M. and Nancy (Collings) Cole; great²-grandson of *Ephraim Cole*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WALTER ST. JOHN JONES, Cincinnati, Ohio (50619). Son of John Davies and Elizabeth (Johnston) Jones; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Graham) Jones; great-grandson of *Jonathan Jones*, Lieutenant Colonel in Pa. Troops.
- HERBERT FRANKLIN JORDAN, West Newton, Mass. (49675). Son of Robert Franklin and Laura Ella (McKee) Jordan; grandson of William F. and Sarah A. (Sefton) Jordan; great-grandson of Simon Armstrong and Eliza Dean (Heath) Jordan; great²-grandson of Winter and Lucy (Richards) Jordan; great³-grandson of *Jeremiah Jordan*, private in Mass. Militia.
- CHARLES SCOTT JUSTICE, Montevideo, Minn. (48372). Son of Scott Matthew and Mahala Clark (Blackman) Justice; grandson of James Harlow and Mary Rachel (Riggs) Blackman; great-grandson of Cyrus Carpenter and Mary (Ross) Riggs; great²-grandson of Joseph and Hannah (Cook) Riggs; great³-grandson of *Gideon Riggs*, Matross in N. J. Artillery.
- EDGAR STILLMAN KELLEY, Oxford, Ohio (50668). Son of Hiram Edgar and Mary (Bingham) Kelley; grandson of Luther Stillman and Fidelia Pierce (Rockwell) Bingham; great-grandson of Luther and Polly (Cummings) Bingham; great²-grandson of *Elias Bingham*, Corporal in Conn. Line. Pensioned.
- ROBERT PATTON KELLY, Lynchburg, Va. (50453). Son of Francis Alexander and Elizabeth (Patton) Kelly; grandson of John Alexander and Martha (Peck) Kelly; great-grandson of Vincent and Ann Simmons (Alexander) Kelly; great²-grandson of *Richard Kelly*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.

- JOHN BARTLETT KEMP, Ridgewood, N. J. (50349). Son of Edward Thomas and Annie Virginia (Herbert) Kemp; grandson of Robert and Caroline (Thomas) Kemp; great-grandson of John and Sarah Paschall (Troth) Kemp; great²-grandson of *John Kemp*, private in Md. Troops.
- WILLIAM HERBERT KEMP, Jacobson Heights, N. Y. (N. J. 50350). Son of Edward Thomas and Annie Virginia (Herbert) Kemp. Same as 50349.
- EDWIN KESSLER, JR., D. C. (39842). Supplemental. Son of Edwin and Birdie (Berliner) Kessler; grandson of Samuel and Helen Virginia (Nathans) Kessler; great-grandson of Moses and Benvenida V. (Solis) Nathans; great²-grandson of Daniel and Sarah Helen (Norris) Solis; great³-grandson of Eden and Ann (Heirs) Norris; great⁴-grandson of Hendrick and Sarah (Whitlock) Heirs; great⁵-grandson of *John Whitlock*, Lieutenant in N. J. Militia.
- BOYDEN KINSEY, Wyoming, Ohio (50620). Son of George and Martha J. (Humphreys) Kinsey; grandson of Joseph Bloomfield and Martha Ludlow (Pendery) Humphreys; great-grandson of Alexander and Mary (Ludlow) Pendery; great²-grandson of John and Susan (Dumont) Ludlow; great³-grandson of *Cornelius Ludlow*, Lieutenant Colonel in N. J. Militia.
- HAROLD LESTER KNAPP, Greenwich, Conn. (50550). Son of Edwin A. and Jennie (Healy) Knapp; grandson of Edwin and Rosalinda C. (Lyon) Knapp; great-grandson of Samuel and Rosalinda (Fowler) Lyon; great²-grandson of *Samuel Lyon*, Major in N. Y. Minute Men.
- J. HENRY KNAPP, JR., Parkersburg, W. Va. (49593). Son of Jacob H. and Florence E. (Riley) Knapp; grandson of Mordecai D. and Annette Elizabeth (Hudkins) Riley; great-grandson of Abraham and Maria Louisa (Morgan) Hudkins; great²-grandson of Ezra and Rhoda (Bryant) Morgan; great³-grandson of *Zedekiah Morgan*, wagon-conductor in Conn. Service.
- ALFRED KNIGHT, Bronxville, N. Y. (Ohio 50621). Son of William Henry and Ella Joanna (Waters) Knight; grandson of William and Laura (Jones) Knight; great-grandson of Solomon and Clarissa (Heyward) Jones; great²-grandson of *Abraham Jones*, private in Mass. Troops.
- ROY HENRY KNOWLES, Portland, Oreg. (49510). Son of John H. and Emily (Duley) Knowles; grandson of Henry Bush and Betsy Ann (Huntley) Knowles; great-grandson of John and Abigail (Hatch) Knowles; great²-grandson of *Ede Hatch*, drummer and private in Conn. Troops.
- LEMUEL WEYHER KORNEGAY, Rocky Mount, N. C. (50282). Son of Robert and Henrietta (Parrott) Kornegay; grandson of John and Eliza (Bright) Parrott; great-grandson of Simon and Rachel (Dawson) Bright; great²-grandson of Simon and Sarah (Green) Bright; great³-grandson of *Simon Bright*, Member of N. C. Provincial Convention and Captain in N. C. Troops.
- PHILIP EDSON (Cady) LAWWILL, Cincinnati, Ohio (50622). Son of Frank Duncan and Mabel (Prather) Cady; grandson of Charles Gustavus and Mary Ann (Duncan) Cady; great-grandson of John Cleveland and Lucy Morris (Nichols) Cady; great²-grandson of Joseph Cleveland and Lucy (Hutchins) Cady; great³-grandson of *David Cady, Jr.*, Captain in Conn. Militia.
- JOHN E. LEACH, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49594). Son of Thompson and Minerva (Cooper) Leach; grandson of Thompson and Rhoda (Barnett) Leach; great-grandson of *Thomas Leach*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- CHARLES BIRK LEWIS, Camp Lee, Va. (Ohio 50623). Son of Charles Archibald and Georgia (Birk) Lewis; grandson of Charles and Emmie L. (Thomson) Lewis; great-grandson of Charles Chambers and Annie Elizabeth (Taylor) Lewis; great²-grandson of Charles C. and Nancy (Allen) Lewis; great³-grandson of Charles and Anne (Hance) Lewis; great⁴-grandson of *Thomas Lewis*, Member of Va. Convention.
- CHARLES EUGENE LINTER, Fargo, N. Dak. (48388). Son of Lewis and Mary Amelia (Lum) Linter; grandson of Edward D. and Amelia (VanderBogaert) Lum; great-grandson of Sylvanus and Mary (Bean) Lum; great²-grandson of Sylvanus and Hester (Wright) Lum, Sr.; great³-grandson of *Andrew Lum*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WALTER M. LOCKE, Norwood, Ohio (50669). Son of Elisha and Anna Elizabeth (Perry) Locke; grandson of Joshua Huddy and Lydia (Paddock) Perry; great-grandson of William and Martha (Huddy) Perry; great²-grandson of *Joshua Huddy*, Captain in N. J. Militia.

- FRANK ALLYN LOGAN, Zanesville, Ohio (50602). Son of Walter Booth and Dora (Slanker) Logan; grandson of John Jones and Martha (Birch) Logan; great-grandson of Henry and Margaret (Crum) Logan; great²-grandson of *Patrick Logan*, private in Va. Troops.
- EARL ALFRED LOOMIS, Minneapolis, Minn. (48373). Son of Lyman Forester and Mary Jane (Hynds) Loomis; grandson of Jeduthan and Phoebe (Stiles) Loomis; great-grandson of Elisha and Eunice (Hatch) Loomis; great²-grandson of Ede and Eunice (Chapman) Hatch; great³-grandson of *Abner Hatch*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CHARLES ADDISON LUDEY, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49595). Son of John Chris and Emma (Headley) Ludey; grandson of Eliel and Rebecca McCay (Trembley) Headley; great-grandson of Aaron and Elizabeth (Smith) Headley; great²-grandson of *Isaac Headley*, private in N. J. Militia.
- DOUGLAS ELDON LUM, Wahpeton, N. Dak. (48389). Son of Elmour D. and Edith Marion (Counter) Lum; grandson of Edward D. and Amelia (Van der Bogaert) Lum. Same as 48,388 (Charles Eugene Linter, *supra*).
- DONALD JOHNSON LYLE, Cincinnati, Ohio (50624). Son of Benjamin F. and Alice Morris (Johnson) Lyle; grandson of John Mullen and Mary (Phillips) Lyle; great-grandson of Charles Jones and Martha Henderson (Mullen) Lyle; great²-grandson of *John Lyle*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- THOMAS ANDREW McCASLIN, Cleveland, Ohio (50687). Son of Andrew and Dorothea Gray (Rinehart) McCaslin; grandson of Robert and Jeannette (Culbertson) McCaslin; great-grandson of *Andrew Culbertson*, private in Pa. Militia.
- JAMES STEELE McCLUER, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49596). Son of John Gribbsby and Bettie (Cook) McCluer; grandson of John James and Sophia (Kincheloe) Cook; great-grandson of Bennett and Hannah (James) Cook; great²-grandson of *John James*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- SAMUEL J. MCGREW, Springfield, Ohio (50670). Son of Samuel F. and Elizabeth (Baldwin) McGrew; grandson of Thomas F. and Martha D. (Judkins) McGrew; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Miller) McGrew; great²-grandson of *John Miller*, private in Md. Troops.
- DAVID HOWARD MCKINLEY, Winchester, Ky. (49164). Son of Isaac Howard and Lucy Aylett (Taliaferro) McKinley; grandson of John and Lucy Elizabeth ((Hickman) Taliaferro; great-grandson of Hay and Elizabeth (Tutt) Taliaferro; great²-grandson of *William Taliaferro*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- FREEMAN ELTON McNALL, Albion, N. Y. (50555). Son of Watson Clark and Lydia Chidester (Freeman) McNall; grandson of Chester and Eliza S. (Chidester) Freeman; great-grandson of Gideon and Wealthy (Stoddard) Freeman; great²-grandson of *Gideon Freeman*, private and Sergeant in N. Y. Militia.
- STILSON VINING MacLEOD, East Grand Rapids, Mich. (50777). Son of James and Sarah (Vining) MacLeod; grandson of Jared and Charlotte (Bodwell) Vining; great-grandson of *Ebenezer Vining*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.
- MACY WILLIAM MALOTT, Indianapolis, Ind. (50130). Son of Volney Thomas and Caroline (Macy) Malott; grandson of William and Leah Patterson (McKeown) Malott; great-grandson of Hiram and Mary (House) Malott; great²-grandson of *Peter House*, private in Pa. Troops.
- CLIFFORD BARKER MARSHALL, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. (50556). Son of George and Myra T. (Barker) Marshall; grandson of William Cary and Bula (Townsend) Barker; great-grandson of Caleb and Rachel (Sands) Barker; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Sands*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- COLFAX TEVIS MARTIN, Danville, Ill. (50128). Son of Ralph and Eveline (Tevis) Martin; grandson of Thomas and Mirza (Day) Tevis; great-grandson of *Robert Tevis*, Ensign in Md. Militia.
- RALPH STAFFORD MARTIN, Clovis, N. M. (37846). Son of John W. and Alice (McDowell) Martin; grandson of Joshua and Hanna (Dilley) Martin; great-grandson of Abraham and Jane (McCleary) Dilley; great²-grandson of *Ephriam Dilley, Sr.*, private in N. J. Militia.
- RALPH WILSON MATSON, Cincinnati, Ohio (50671). Son of James Brown and Mary Wilson (McQueety) Matson; grandson of John Buck and Cynthia Ann (Brown) Matson; great-grandson of John DeWitt and Lucretia York (Buck) Matson; great²-grandson of James and Levina (DeWitt) Matson; great³-grandson of *John Matson*, Captain in Pa. Line.

- WILLIAM EDWARD MAURER, Chicago, Ill. (50318). Son of William and Mary Elizabeth (Swigart) Maurer; grandson of William Christian and Martha Philina (Gage) Swigart; great-grandson of Joshua and Mary P. (Hanks) Gage; great²-grandson of *Levi Hanks*, private and Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- J. VAN MAXWELL, Cadiz, Ohio (50695). Son of James Henry and Deborah (Busby) Maxwell; grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Fisher) Maxwell; great-grandson of Samuel and Jennie (Edie) Maxwell; great²-grandson of *Henry Maxwell*, private in Pa. Continental Line.
- ROBERT MILTON MAXWELL, Cleveland, Ohio (50425). Son of J. Van and Jennie Elizabeth (Gruber) Maxwell; grandson of James Henry and Deborah (Busby) Maxwell; great-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Fisher) Maxwell; great²-grandson of Samuel and Jennie (Edie) Maxwell; great³-grandson of *Henry Maxwell*, private in Pa. Troops.
- VIRGIL MILTON MAXWELL, Cleveland, Ohio (50601). Son of Robert Milton and Coralee (De Long) Maxwell; grandson of J. Van and Jennie Elizabeth (Gruber) Maxwell. Same as 50425 (*supra*).
- ALBERT SUMNER MEAD, Greenwich, Conn. (50726). Son of Joseph G. and Hattie L. (Rockafellow) Mead; grandson of Joseph G. and Mary G. (Taylor) Mead; great-grandson of Justus B. and Polly (Knapp) Mead; great²-grandson of *Matthew Mead*, Member of Committee of Safety for Greenwich, Conn., and Captain in Conn. Militia.
- CHARLES CLINTON MEADOR, Portland, Oreg. (49511). Son of C. W. and Helen (Young) Meador; grandson of Thomas and Letitia (Mitchell) Young; great-grandson of Houston and Martha (Whitmore) Mitchell; great²-grandson of Hezekiah and Mary Davidson (Houston) Mitchell; great³-grandson of Samuel and Nancy (Gillespie) Houston; great⁴-grandson of *Mathew Houston*, private in Va. Militia.
- EDWARD COLTON MEEK, Portland, Oreg. (49512). Son of John Smith and Cornelia Colton (Watkins) Meek; grandson of William Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Bloomfield) Watkins; great-grandson of John W. and Amanda (Colton) Bloomfield; great²-grandson of Stoddard and Nancy (Keep) Colton; great³-grandson of Gad and Nancy (Colton) Colton; great⁴-grandson of *Isaac Colton*, Captain in Mass. Troops.
- JOSEPH VANDERSLICE MEEKS, Bridgeport, Conn. (50727). Son of Edward Putnam and Caroline Croft (Jenkins) Meeks; grandson of Peter and Hester (Lent) Meeks; great-grandson of *Isaac Lent*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- RALPH KYLE MERRILL, Grand Rapids, Mich. (50778). Son of Edwin Crawford and Elizabeth (Sherratt) Merrill; grandson of Albert Fobes and Charlotte Elizabeth (Merrill) Merrill; great-grandson of Albert Skinner and Eliza S. (Fobes) Merrill; great²-grandson of *Daniel Merrill*, private in Mass. Troops.
- BLAINE MONROE MILLER, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49597). Son of Daniel Monroe and Myrtle May (Enoch) Miller; grandson of Martin Van Buren and Mary (Bayless) Enoch; great-grandson of Abraham and Nancy Dent (Gibbens) Enoch; great²-grandson of Isaac and Amy (Tracy) Enoch; great³-grandson of *Henry Enoch*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- MEYER THOROLD MOORE, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49598). Son of Edward Seldon and Mary (Meyer) Moore; grandson of Simon Peter and Sarah (Haines) Moore; great-grandson of Joseph and Nancy (Tennant) Moore; great²-grandson of Richard and Sarah (Chew) Tennant, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Richard Tennant, Sr.*, drummer in Va. Troops.
- DANIEL JUDSON MORGAN, Bridgeport, Conn. (50728). Son of Edward Kemper and Charlotte Adelaide (Judson) Morgan; grandson of Ezra and Hannah (Nash) Morgan; great-grandson of Hezekiah and Elizabeth (Sanford) Morgan; great²-grandson of *Zedekiah Morgan*, conductor of transportation in Conn.
- MURRAY DeCAMP MORTEN, Cincinnati, Ohio (50625). Son of Joseph DeCamp and Grace (Murray) Morten; grandson of Charles B. and Sallie (Powell) Murray; great-grandson of David and Jane (Cassel) Powell; great²-grandson of David and Lydia (Newport) Powell; great³-grandson of *James Powell*, private in Pa. Troops.
- EDWIN RAYMOND MOTCH, JR., Cincinnati, Ohio (50672). Son of Edwin Raymond and Ottie May (Carpenter) Motch; grandson of William Albert and Virginia (Floyd) Carpenter; great-grandson of Caleb and Zewilda (Utz) Carpenter; great²-grandson of Frederick Augustus and Frances (Tanner) Carpenter; great³-grandson of *William Carpenter, Jr.*, private in Va. Troops.
- ARIEL BYINGTON MULFORD, Indianapolis, Ind. (Ohio 50673). Son of Ben and Ioa (Wheeler) Mulford; grandson of Lorenzo and Martha (Stratton) Mulford; great-grandson

- of William Avis and Caroline Brown (Strong) Stratton; great²-grandson of Matthew and Catherine (Brown) Strong; great³-grandson of *Robert Brown*, Lieutenant Colonel in N. J. State Troops.
- HAROLD E. NEAVE, Cincinnati, Ohio (50651). Son of Edward P. and Cora (McIntyre) Neave; grandson of Alexander and Anna (Phillips) Neave; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Martin) Neave; great²-grandson of *Oliver Martin*, private in N. J. Line.
- HAMILTON JAMES NICHOLS, Houston, Texas (48648). Son of Ebenezer Lewis and Mathilda Margaret (Bourquin) Nichols; grandson of William Hamilton and Mary Emily (Lewis) Nichols; great-grandson of Ebenezer Bacon and Margaret Clay (Stone) Nichols; great²-grandson of William and Catharine Hamilton (Wood) Nichols; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Nichols*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- CHARLES HOWARD NORTH, Cincinnati, Ohio (50652). Son of Millard Fillmore and Mary Jane (Renfro) North; grandson of James Thomas and Susan (Burch) Renfro; great-grandson of James and Jane (Johnston) Renfro; great²-grandson of James and Esther (Turk) Johnston; great³-grandson of *Zachariah Johnston*, Member of the Va. House of Burgesses and Captain in Va. Cavalry Militia.
- FRANK DUANE NORTHUP, Enid, Okla. (50080). Son of Lyman Duane and Addie M. (Baird) Northup; grandson of Stephen Duane and Lucy (—) Northup; great-grandson of Stephen and — (—) Northup, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Stephen Northup*, private in Mass. Troops.
- GEORGE W. NOYES, Cincinnati, Ohio (50653). Son of Joseph Cheever and Alice (Hutchins) Noyes; grandson of Joseph T. and Elizabeth (Smith) Noyes; great-grandson of Joseph and Miriam (Cheever) Noyes; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Mary (Rappell) Noyes; great³-grandson of *Joseph Noyes*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- PRESTON McMINN NUNER, San Francisco, Calif. (49899). Son of Charles Glover and Marie (Coughlan) Nuner; grandson of William John and Ellen (Kennedy) Coughlan; great-grandson of John Riddle and Eliza Xavier (Duffay) Kennedy; great²-grandson of Michael and Mary (Magruder) Duffay; great³-grandson of *Norman Bruce Magruder*, private in Md. Troops.
- HERBERT RAY ODELL, Fort Sill, Okla. (D. C. 49650). Son of Isaac and Verna (Glasscock) Odell; grandson of Stephen and Mary (Hess) Glasscock; great-grandson of Charles and Mary (Arnett) Glasscock; great²-grandson of *John Glasscock*, private in Va. Troops.
- JAMES POTTER ORR, Cincinnati, Ohio (50674). Son of R. Wilberforce and Minerva (Potter) Orr; grandson of Hunter and Margaret L. (—) Orr; great-grandson of Samuel and Margaret (Sloan) Orr; great²-grandson of *Robert Orr*, Captain of Pa. Associators.
- HENRY OUTWATER, Cos Cob, Conn. (50729). Son of Richard and Mary Freeborn (Smith) Outwater; grandson of Peter R. and Eliza (Alyea) Outwater; great-grandson of Richard and Catherine (Kip) Outwater; great²-grandson of *John Outwater*, Captain in N. J. Troops.
- ROBERT HARRIS OVERSTREET, Washington, D. C. (50801). Son of Harry E. and Martha Fleury (Mann) Overstreet; grandson of John M. and Martha Lowry (Phillips) Overstreet; great-grandson of Joseph Reading and Elizabeth (Van Kirk) Phillips; great²-grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Reading) Phillips; great³-grandson of *Thomas Reading*, Captain in N. J. Troops and on Revolutionary committees.
- WILBUR MARVIN PECK, Greenwich, Conn. (50730). Son of Elias S. and Sarah (Marvin) Peck; grandson of William and Caroline (Sherwood) Peck; great-grandson of Elias and Deborah (Hobby) Peck; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Peck*, clerk to Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM CLEVELAND PEIRCE, Cincinnati, Ohio (50675). Son of John Cleveland and Amie Ann (Seabury) Peirce; grandson of Clothier and Comfort (Chase) Peirce; great-grandson of David and Lydia (Gibbs) Peirce; great²-grandson of *David Peirce*, private in Mass. Troops.
- ROLLA EVERETT PETERS, Minneapolis, Minn. (48374). Son of William N. and Laura (Hughes) Peters; grandson of Armstead and Mary Boone (Hays) Hughes; great-grandson of Boone and Lydia (Scholl) Hays; great²-grandson of William and Susannah (Boone) Hays; great³-grandson of *Daniel Boone*, defender of Fort Boonesboro, Ky., against the British and Indians.
- RAY BOSWORTH PLUMER, Columbus, Ohio (50423). Son of John Anderson and Frances (Hart) Plumer; grandson of John McAllister and Jane (Fulton) Plumer; great-grandson of William and Catherine (McAllister) Plumer; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Plumer*, private in Mass. Troops.

- JOHN CRAWFORD POGUE, Indian Hill, Ohio (50654). Son of Henry and Mary Isabella (Crawford) Pogue; grandson of John and Susan Etherington (Smith) Crawford; great-grandson of Peter and Emily (Butler) Smith; great²-grandson of James and Ann (Jones) Butler; great³-grandson of *William Jones*, Commander of privateer vessels in Md. Service.
- PROVINCE McCORMICK POGUE, Cincinnati, Ohio (50676). Son of Henry E. and Frances A. (Wood) Pogue; grandson of William Lindsey and Ann (McCormick) Pogue; great-grandson of Robert and Martha Jane (Hopkins) Pogue; great²-grandson of William and Ann (Kennedy) Poage (Pogue); great³-grandson of *Robert Poage (Pogue)*, scout and spy in Va. Troops.
- ARTHUR LEWIS POPE, Glendale, Ohio (50655). Son of Samuel W. and Helen Ruth (Avery) Pope; grandson of Edwin and Julia F. (Collins) Avery; great-grandson of Daniel and Lydia (—) Avery; great²-grandson of *Daniel Avery*, Ensign in Conn. Troops.
- STANLEY ALEXANDER POTTER, Sound Beach, Conn. (50731). Son of Robert Perce and Katherine (Beakes) Potter; grandson of George Muirheid and Mary (Van Cleve) Beakes; great-grandson of Charles and Sarah (Waters) Van Cleve; great²-grandson of *John Van Cleve*, private in N. J. Militia.
- JOHN RUSH POWELL, St. Louis, Mo. (50478). Son of Smith and Julia Blanche (Rush) Powell; grandson of David C. and Susan Elizabeth (Greer) Rush; great-grandson of Henry B. and Essie Eudoxia (Nash) Greer; great²-grandson of Abner and Elizabeth (Piles) Nash; great³-grandson of *John Nash*, private in Va. Line.
- DANIEL DE VERE RAYMOND, New York City, N. Y. (50557). Son of Alva Wing and Lillie Louise (Inman) Raymond; grandson of John Wesley and Mary Louise (Viers) Inman; great-grandson of Thomas Dixon and Zerviah (Gray) Viers; great²-grandson of Thomas Baxter and Keturah (Stanton) Gray; great³-grandson of *Samuel Stanton*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- JAY MARION READ, San Francisco, Calif. (49900). Son of John McKinley and Kate Barstow (Baldwin) Read; grandson of Alexander Pope and Harriet (Perrin) Read; great-grandson of Francis Slaughter and Hannah (McKinley) Read; great²-grandson of *Hankinson Read*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- ORRIN LYLE REYNOLDS, Covington, Ky. (Ohio 50677). Son of Orrin A. and Mary Barry (Lyle) Reynolds; grandson of Luther Cullender and Rhoda Charlotte (Jackson) Reynolds; great-grandson of Luke and Alice (Austin) Reynolds; great²-grandson of Joseph and Jemima (Perkins) Reynolds; great³-grandson of *Thomas Reynolds*, private in Mass. Troops.
- CHARLES ELMER RICE, Alliance, Ohio (50678). Son of William Pettit and Rachel (Hole) Rice; grandson of John and Catherine (Hanna) Hole; great-grandson of Jacob and Mary (Thomas) Hole; great²-grandson of *John Thomas*, Captain in Va. Line.
- SAMUEL WEBSTER RICHEY, Cincinnati, Ohio (50656). Son of Sutton Clay and Rella (Lusk) Richey; grandson of Samuel and Sarah C. (Fleming) Richey; great-grandson of Mitchell and Nancy (Caughey) Fleming; great²-grandson of *James Fleming*, private in N. C. Troops. Pensioned.
- PHILIP LEWIS RING, Ogden, Utah (50181). Son of Peter Ludwig and Mary (Lewis) Ring; grandson of James and Anna (Murphy) Lewis; great-grandson of John and Frances (Laughran) Lewis; great²-grandson of William and Nancy (Burns) Lewis; great³-grandson of Moses and Catherine (Sinclair) Burns; great⁴-grandson of John and Catherine (Quigley) Sinclair; great⁵-grandson of *John Sinclair*, private in N. H. Troops.
- WILLIAM TILGHMAN RITTENHOUSE, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49599). Son of William and Ruphelle (Flint) Rittenhouse; grandson of William Reed and Electa (Weston) Flint; great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah B. (Norton) Flint; great²-grandson of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Smith) Norton; great³-grandson of *Peter Norton*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WENDELL TOWLE ROBIE, Auburn, Calif. (50626). Son of Edwin Towle and Ina (Stone) Robie; grandson of John Henry and Mary Tenny (Towle) Robie, Henry and Florence A. (Slade) Stone; great-grandson of Ichabod and Jeannette (Robie) Robie, Ira and Annis (Doe) Towle, Henry and Mary (Willfong) Stone; great²-grandson of Ichabod and Polly (Flagg) Robie, *Brackett Towle*, Captain in N. H. Militia, *Peter Stone*, private in Pa. Troops; great³-grandson of *John Robie*, signed N. H. Association Test (1776).
- MARK ELI ROCKWELL, Stamford, Conn. (50732). Son of Frank Seward and Elizabeth Tuggy (alias Bell) Rockwell; grandson of Eli Frank and Arvilla (Hatch) Rockwell; great-grandson of Moses and Hannah (Burroughs) Rockwell; great²-grandson of John and Rebecca (Ives) Rockwell; great³-grandson of *John Rockwell, Jr.*, private in Conn. Line.
- FRANK CORWIN ROOT, Chardon, Ohio (50688). Son of Horace C. and Betsey M. Cook (Fisher) Root; grandson of Sylvester and Rebecca Ann (McEuen) Root; great-grandson

- of Simeon and Sophronia (Walker) Root; great²-grandson of *Daniel Root*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CHARLES ROSS, JR., Chicago, Ill. (50319). Son of Charles and Lelia May (Thompson) Ross; grandson of Samuel A. and Mary Jane (Kirkland) Thompson; great-grandson of Martin and Julia (Whigham) Kirkland; great²-grandson of *John Kirkland*, private and trumpeter in Va. Troops.
- LEROY ALLEN RUTHERFORD, Greenwich, Conn. (50733). Son of William Thomas and Ann Eliza (Shaw) Rutherford; grandson of Silas Gardner and Ann Neal Goddard (Sibley) Shaw; great-grandson of Henry Vose and Emily Catherine (Topham) Goddard; great²-grandson of George Washington and Ruth (Forrester) Topham; great³-grandson of *John Topham*, Colonel in R. I. Troops.
- ELGAR NOBLE SANFORD, Bunker Hill, Ill. (50320). Son of Ira Edward and Bertha (Hayes) Sanford; grandson of Solomon Noble and Isa (Sheppard) Sanford; great-grandson of Ira and Emeline (Mattoon) Sanford; great²-grandson of Ebenezer and Lucenia (Mayo) Mattoon, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Mattoon*, Major in Mass. Militia.
- ASHLEY O. SAYLES, Ames, Iowa (50220). Son of William and Estella (Clark) Sayles; grandson of Ashley Wells and Alice Gertrude (Townsend) Clark; great-grandson of Aaron Hand and Elizabeth (Greene) Townsend; great²-grandson of Swain and Sarah (Hand) Townsend; great³-grandson of Jeremiah and Sarah (Townsend) Hand; great⁴-grandson of *Jesse Hand*, Member of N. J. Provincial Congress for Cape May County.
- HARVEY RUTHERFORD SCHMOYER, Seattle, Wash. (49187). Son of Morris Andrew and Louisa (Nehs) Schmoeyer; grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Jaeger) Schmoeyer; great-grandson of Benjamin and Maria (Kuntz) Schmoeyer; great²-grandson of *Daniel Schmeier*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM JOSEPH SCHUYLER, Brooklyn, N. Y. (50558). Son of Robert Lawrence and Annie T. (Duffy) Schuyler; grandson of William Peter and Louisa Augusta (Hicks) Schuyler; great-grandson of Peter William and Ann (Shepard) Schuyler; great²-grandson of *John Schuyler*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- WILLIAM PAXTON SCROGGS, Portland, Oreg. (49513). Son of James Paxton and Jane (Doney) Scroggs; grandson of Samuel Gilraith and Mary J. (Dunbar) Scroggs; great-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Gilraith) Scroggs; great²-grandson of *James Scroggs*, private in Pa. Riflemen.
- ARTHUR FINDLATER SEAMAN, Norwood, Ohio (50683). Son of Charles Ferdinand and Harriet (Hunter) Seaman; grandson of Robert A. and Mary Jane (Mathers) Hunter; great-grandson of Cornelius and Susan (Bean) Mathers; great²-grandson of *James Mathers*, Sergeant in Pa. Artillery Militia.
- ALBERT WALTER SEXTON, Conn. (33473). Supplemental. Son of Leverett Samuel and Matilda A. (Clark) Sexton; grandson of Walter and Nancy Barton (Starr) Sexton; great-grandson of *Samuel Sexton*, private in Conn. Troops.
- RALPH CHESTER SHINSTROM, Rock Island, Ill. (50321). Son of Frank M. and Sarah Josephine (Van Der Veer) Shinstrom; grandson of John and Delila (Aikens) Van Der Veer; great-grandson of Benjamin D. and Jane (Van Der Veer) Van Der Veer; great²-grandson of John and Anna (Bowne) Van Der Veer; great³-grandson of *Joseph Bowne*, Corporal in N. J. Troops.
- JOEL A. SHREWSBURY, Parkersburg, W. Va. (49600). Son of Charles Monroe Q. and Anna Maria (Stoutenborough) Shrewsbury; grandson of Joel and Fannie Burns (Quarrier) Shrewsbury; great-grandson of *Alexander Quarrier*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES WICKHAM SKINNER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50657). Son of Charles Gay and Mary Craig (Budd) Skinner; grandson of Augustus Thomas and Cecelia (Van Rensselaer) Skinner; great-grandson of Sanders and Abigail (McCarthy) Van Rensselaer; great²-grandson of Philip and Maria Wendell (Sanders) Van Rensselaer; great³-grandson of *Killian Van Rensselaer*, Member of Committee of Safety for Albany, N. Y., and Colonel in N. Y. Troops.
- GEORGE ATWOOD SLATER, Port Chester, N. Y. (Conn. 50734). Son of Atwood and Julia E. (Scott) Slater; grandson of Jeremiah and Letetia (Studwell) Slater; great-grandson of Richard and Elizabeth (Devens) Studwell; great²-grandson of *Joseph Studwell*, private in Conn. Militia.
- JONATHAN SAYRE SLAWSON, Maplewood, N. J. (50701). Son of Alfred Thompson and Emily Augusta (Munn) Slawson; grandson of Charles Smith and Sarah Elizabeth (—) Slawson; great-grandson of David Hays and Elizabeth (Sayre) Slawson; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Slawson*, Major in N. Y. Militia.

- B. BROWN SMITH, Rotan, Texas (48646). Son of James Donaldson and Nan Elma (Hardgrave) Smith; grandson of James Dyer and Edwina Eleanora (Burnett) Hardgrave; great-grandson of Robert and Nancy Bowen (Ward) Hardgrave; great²-grandson of John and Nancy (Bowen) Ward; great³-grandson of *Rees Bowen*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops.
- CHARLES TYSON SMITH, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50826). Son of John Harry and Lucy Ann (Mount) Smith; grandson of Humphrey and Catherine (Rader) Mount; great-grandson of Ezekiel and Catherine Marpole (Bell) Mount; great²-grandson of *John Humphrey Mount*, private in N. J. Troops.
- LEONARD STEPHENS SMITH, JR., Blue Ash, Ohio (50658). Son of Leonard S. and Mary (Stanley) Smith; grandson of James Hilton and Harriet Faulconer (Fish) Smith; great-grandson of Ezra K. and Mary Jane (Stephens) Fish; great²-grandson of John and Frances (Faulconer) Stephens; great³-grandson of *Joseph Faulconer*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- HARLOW ELDREDGE SMOOT, Provo, Utah (50180). Son of Reed and Alpha May (Eldredge) Smoot; grandson of Horace Sunderlin and Chloe Antoinette (Redfield) Eldredge; great-grandson of Harlow and Alpha (Foster) Redfield; great²-grandson of Levi and Weltha (Stevens) Redfield; great³-grandson of *Levi Redfield*, Drum Major in Conn. Militia.
- PHILIP HUNTLEY STACY, Haverhill, Mass. (50576). Son of Frank Eugene and Myrtle Lucretia (Magison) Stacy; grandson of James and Harriett Lucretia (Huntley) Magison; great-grandson of Andrew Munsell and Calista (Blodgett) Huntley; great²-grandson of *Andrew Huntley*, private in Conn. Militia.
- RICHARD MARTIN STEDMAN, D. C. (44216). Supplemental. Son of Malvern Vance and Sallie (Woolwine) Stedman; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Susan (Staples) Stedman; great-grandson of John and Mary (Martin) Staples; great²-grandson of Joseph and Sally (Hughes) Martin; great³-grandson of *Archelaus Hughes*, Colonel in Va. Troops and County Lieutenant of Henry County, Va.
- CHARLES EDWIN STEELE, Scarsdale, N. Y. (50562). Son of George Passarow and Emma Victoria (MacLauchlan) Steele; grandson of Dugald Campbell and Lydia (Wilder) MacLauchlan; great-grandson of Zenas and Hannah (Clark) Wilder; great²-grandson of *Zenas Wilder*, private in Mass. Troops.
- KENNER BOREMAN STEPHENSON, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50827). Son of Andrew Clark and Ruth Ann (Dorsey) Stephenson; grandson of George Washington and Anne (Mathiot) Dorsey; great-grandson of *George Mathiot*, Sergeant in Pa. Troops.
- RALPH A. STODDARD, N. J. (47595). Supplemental. Son of Ralph Henry Cranston and Mary Ella (Horton) Stoddard; grandson of Thomas and Eliza Ann (Dusenbury) Horton; great-grandson of Daniel and Frances G. (Coles) Dusenbury; great²-grandson of Charles and Margaret (Odell) Dusenbury; great³-grandson of *Hendrick Odell*, Ensign in N. Y. Militia.
- WILLIAM BRADFORD STRAUS, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50828). Son of William Mason and Josephine Talbott (Bradford) Straus; grandson of Otis Little and Emaline (Talbott) Bradford; great-grandson of *Robert Bradford*, Captain and Quartermaster in Mass. Troops.
- GEORGE WALLACE STRONG, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50829). Son of George F. and Julia Ann (Romine) Strong; grandson of Rossel and Elizabeth (Fulton) Romine; great-grandson of Peter and Mary (Maddox) Romine; great²-grandson of *Matthew Maddox*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- AUGUSTUS TABER SWIFT, Providence, R. I. (50057). Son of John Franklin and Helen Taber (Foster) Swift; grandson of Ebenezer Lothrop and Nancy (Cushman) Foster; great-grandson of Bartholomew and Phebe (Bryant) Cushman; great²-grandson of *Zenas Bryant*, drummer in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.
- BURTON STARR TANDY, Greenwich, Conn. (50735). Son of John A. and Gertrude W. (Kelley) Tandy; grandson of Abram Van Winkle and Katherine (Bennett) Tandy; great-grandson of Harmanus and Maria (Wyckoff) Bennett; great²-grandson of Peter and Marey (Van Brunt) Wyckoff; great³-grandson of *Peter Wyckoff*, Quartermaster for troop of Light Horse N. Y. Militia.
- GEORGE EMMET TEBBS, Cincinnati, Ohio (50659). Son of George Barr and Maria (Gunkel) Tebbs; grandson of George Willis and Julia Ann (Ayres) Gunkel; great-grandson of Michael and Barbara (Shuey) Gunkel; great²-grandson of *John Martin Shuey*, private in Pa. Militia.

- ABRAM B. THARP, Indianapolis, Ind. (50131). Son of Rufus K. and Martha Ann (Bland) Tharp; grandson of Allen and — (—) Tharp; great-grandson of *James Tharp*, Corporal in N. C. Troops.
- ARTHUR L. THAYER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50679). Son of Abel H. and Virginia (Love) Thayer; grandson of Stephen and Rebecca (McCleery) Thayer; great-grandson of Stephen and Martha (Packard) Thayer, Sr.; great²-grandson of *Abel Thayer*, Captain in Mass. Troops.
- ROBERT GEORGE THAYER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50680). Son of Arthur L. and Mabel (Niswander) Thayer; grandson of Abel H. and Virginia (Love) Thayer. Same as 50679.
- JOHN CHARLES THOMPSON, Cincinnati, Ohio (50681). Son of Millard Fillmore and Susan Theresa (Roberg) Thompson; grandson of John Calhoun and Mary Ann (Shepherd) Thompson; great-grandson of Jacob and Mary Morris (Bristol) Shepherd; great²-grandson of George and Catrintje (Van Winkle) Shepherd; great³-grandson of *Jacob Van Winkle*, Lieutenant in N. J. Militia.
- NATHAN BRUMSEY THOMPSON, Topeka, Kans. (49472). Son of John Franklin and Mary Ann (Brumsey) Thompson; grandson of Nathan and Nancy (Chaplin) Brumsey; great-grandson of Caleb and Mary (Whitehall) Chaplin; great²-grandson of *Alexander Legrande Whitehall*, Captain in N. C. Militia.
- HARRY LUSK TORRENCE, Portland, Oreg. (49514). Son of John R. and Sarah Jane (Lusk) Torrence; grandson of John Thomas and Lucretia (Gillham) Lusk; great-grandson of *James Lusk*, Captain in S. C. Militia.
- HERBERT HOFFMAN TRUEDELL, Newport, Ky. (Ohio 50682). Son of George Fletcher and Lucy Ella (Carmack) Truesdell; grandson of George Washington and Martha Dandridge (Washington) Carmack; great-grandson of Samuel and Catherine (Tompson) Washington; great²-grandson of Thornton and Frances (Thornton) Washington; great³-grandson of *Samuel Washington*, Colonel in Va. Militia.
- WILLIAM LEROY ULRICH, Hartford, Conn. (50736). Son of Arthur Leroy and Flora (Bartlett) Ulrich; grandson of Ephraim Tilson and Salome (Tower) Bartlett; great-grandson of Warren and Rhoda (—) Tower; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Tower*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- EARL B. VANNES, Parkersburg, W. Va. (50830). Son of George E. and Elizabeth Ida (Vannest) Vannest; grandson of John Beekman and Susan (Race) Vannest; great-grandson of William and Anne (Sked) Race; great²-grandson of Philip and Pamela (Stout) Sked; great³-grandson of Joshua and Catherine (Servis) Stout; great⁴-grandson of *Philip Servis*, Lieutenant in N. J. Troops.
- CALVIN WILLIAM VERITY, Middleton, Ohio (50660). Son of George Matthew and Jean May (Standish) Verity; grandson of William Calvin and Sarah Ann (Holt) Standish; great-grandson of Homer Elijah and Elizabeth Ten Broeck (Robbins) Standish; great²-grandson of William and Hannah (Rich) Standish; great³-grandson of Asa and Rebecca (Sherwood) Standish; great⁴-grandson of *Thomas Standish*, private in Mass. Troops.
- URIAH SIMPSON VINCENT, Houston, Texas (48647). Son of William and Sallie (King) Vincent; grandson of Conrad Acker and Harriet (Earnhart) King; great-grandson of John and Mary (Acker) Earnhart; great²-grandson of *Conrad Acker*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.
- WARREN TAYLOR WAKEFIELD, Norwood, Ohio (50661). Son of Alexander E. and Sara E. (Taylor) Wakefield; grandson of David Wade and Susan (Wilson) Wakefield; great-grandson of *Thomas Wakefield*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES STANLEY WALKER, Des Moines, Iowa (50219). Son of N. R. and Melissa Jane (Weeks) Walker; grandson of George and Charity Collins (Bratton) Walker; great-grandson of Hillary B. and Elizabeth (Snell) Walker, Joseph and Charity (Collins) Bratton; great²-grandson of Timothy and Molly (Willmarsh) Walker, *George Elisha Bratton*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia; great³-grandson of *Timothy Walker*, Member of Mass. Provincial Congress and Colonel in Mass. Troops.
- WEBSTER UPSON WALKER, Bridgeport, Conn. (50737). Son of Harry Webster and Edith Alice (Upson) Walker; grandson of Webster Washington and Catherine (Hubbell) Walker; great-grandson of Elisha and Mary (Hurd) Hubbell; great²-grandson of Agur and Mary (Sommers) Hubbell; great³-grandson of Elisha and Keziah (Curtis) Hubbell; great⁴-grandson of John and Hannah (Wheeler) Hubbell; great⁵-grandson of *Richard Hubbell*, a Conn. patriot who rendered material aid in the cause of American Independence.
- JOSEPH BARRYE WALL, Farmville, Va. (50452). Son of Joseph Benjamin and Lucy (Bidgood) Wall; grandson of Richard Maurice and Maria (Saunders) Bidgood; great-

- grandson of Richard West and Patsy Holladay (Langhorne) Bidgood; great²-grandson of Maurice and Martha (Holladay) Langhorne; great³-grandson of *William Langhorne*, Member of Va. Convention and of Committee of Safety for Warwick County.
- TRACY RYAN WALSH, Pensacola, Fla. (49557). Son of Tracy Ryan and Emily Louise (Sanders) Walsh; grandson of John Henry and Sallie J. (Spencer) Walsh; great-grandson of Tracy Ryan and Ann (Henri) Walsh; great²-grandson of John and Mary (Travis) Walsh; great³-grandson of *Robert Travis*, private in Md. Militia.
- CORNELIUS BUSHNELL WATSON, Winnetka, Ill. (W. Va. 50831). Son of Gilbert Lorenzo and Charlotte (Bushnell) Watson; grandson of Cornelius Scranton and Emily (Clark) Bushnell; great-grandson of Nathan and Chloe (Scranton) Bushnell; great²-grandson of *Nathan Bushnell*, private in Conn. Troops.
- J. GILBERT WELSH, Oxford, Ohio (50684). Son of Josiah A. and Sarah C. (Moreland) Welsh; grandson of Joseph and Mary (Allen) Welsh; great-grandson of James and Hannah (Graham) Welsh; great²-grandson of *James Welsh*, private in Pa. Troops.
- FRED CORNELIUS WENDELL, Chicago, Ill. (50322). Son of George J. and Julia Bell (Wilson) Wendell; grandson of Cornelius and Julia Ann (Bronson) Wendell; great-grandson of Gerrit and Rebecca (Van Vechten) Wendell; great²-grandson of *Cornelius Wendell*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Militia.
- LEO WELDON WERTHEIMER, Newport News, Va. (50455). Son of Solomon H. and Lettie M. (Weldon) Wertheimer; grandson of Samuel M. and Lura M. (Jones) Weldon; great-grandson of Philip and Mary (Higley) Jones; great²-grandson of *Seth Jones*, private in Mass. Militia.
- EDWARD WILLIAM WHEELER, Chicago, Ill. (50323). Son of Augustus William and Lutie Mae (Shindler) Wheeler; grandson of William and Caroline Melinda (—) Wheeler; great-grandson of Reuben and Ruth (Booth) Wheeler; great²-grandson of *Elnathan Wheeler*, private in Conn. Troops.
- ELGOOD R. WHITFORD, Crown Point, N. Y. (50563). Son of Russell C. and Sarah M. (Wood) Whitford; grandson of Horatio N. and Hulda (Barnett) Wood; great-grandson of Moses and Arcanda (Catlin) Barnett; great²-grandson of James and Jerusha (Hyde) Barnett; great³-grandson of *Jedediah Hyde*, Captain in Conn. Troops.
- DANIEL COURTLANDT WHITSEL, Chicago, Ill. (50324). Son of Allen Travis and Henrietta Amelia (Stafford) Whitsel; grandson of Courtland Cornelius and Gabriella (Ayer) Stafford; great-grandson of Fredus and Pamela (Hall) Ayer; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Ayer*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- HAROLD GEORGE WILCOX, Greenwich, Conn. (50738). Son of Gilbert Lyon and Laura A. (Reynolds) Wilcox; grandson of George Edward and Sarah Elizabeth (Lyon) Wilcox; great-grandson of Josiah and Celestia (—) Wilcox; great²-grandson of Joseph Russell and Lena (Foster) Wilcox; great³-grandson of *Josiah Wilcox*, fifer in Conn. Troops.
- JOHN ANDERSON WILKINSON, Ames, Iowa (50216). Son of Joseph E. and Mary Agnes (McKee) Wilkinson; grandson of John and Catherine (Kerns) McKee; great-grandson of David H. and Nancy (Reed) McKee, Joseph and Barbara (Markley) Kerns; great²-grandson of *John McKee*, private in Pa. Militia, *Jacob Christopher Kerns*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- DAVID FRANCIS WILLEMIN, Portland, Oreg. (49515). Son of Auguste J. and Emma Washington (Phillippi) Willemin; grandson of William H. and Margaret (Baker) Phillippi; great-grandson of Daniel Clifton and Elizabeth P. (Pierce) Baker; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Tabitha (Clifton) Baker; great³-grandson of *John Clifton*, private in Dela. Militia.
- JOHN DOW WILLIAMSON, Ridgewood, N. J. (50702). Son of Daniel W. and Marian Augusta (Rollo) Williamson; grandson of Samuel Augustus and Mary Emmis (Loomis) Rollo; great-grandson of Russell Eugene and Mary Weld (Avery) Loomis; great²-grandson of *Stephen Avery*, private in Conn. Troops and in Mass. regiment of Artificers.
- FRANCIS STIRLING WILSON, Washington, D. C. (50802). Son of Posey Street and Augusta Elizabeth (Fallon) Wilson; grandson of George and Mary (Street) Wilson; great-grandson of Peter and Frances Pope (Stokely) Wilson; great²-grandson of *Thomas Stokely*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE WOOD WILSON, Charlotte, N. C. (50283). Son of Jethro R. and Louisa (Round) Wilson; grandson of Jethro S. and Laura (Wood) Wilson, George Hopkins and Mary Louisa (McCants) Round; great-grandson of William and Eunice (Worth) Wilson, James

and Jane (McCants) McCants, George C. and Sallie (Hopkins) Round; great²-grandson of Joseph Worth, Member of N. C. Provincial Convention, Nathaniel McCants (father of Jane), private in S. C. Troops, Bertram Round, Lieutenant in R. I. Troops. Pensioned.

PERCY LEONARD WILTSEE, Cincinnati, Ohio (50662). Son of George A. and Sallie F. (Strickler) Wiltsee; grandson of John F. and Susan Emily (Lyon) Wiltsee; great-grandson of Moses and Eliza (Ross) Lyon; great²-grandson of James Lyon, private in N. J. Artificers. Pensioned.

JAMES PRIOR WOOD, New Haven, Conn. (50739). Son of Alonzo Felton and Rachel (Hodges) Wood; grandson of Luther and Lydia (Felton) Wood; great-grandson of William Wood, private in Mass. Troops.

ROBERT FRANKLIN WOOD, Newark, N. J. (50703). Son of Sumner Gilbert and Emma Frances (Chadbourn) Wood; grandson of Franklin and Pamela (Huntley) Wood, Sylvester Winbourne and Harriet (Walters) Chadbourn; great-grandson of Benjamin and Abigail (Waldo) Wood, Jr., Peter and Elizabeth (Kelsey) Walters; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Lucy (Olds) Wood, Platt and Mary (Platt) Kelsey; great³-grandson of Thomas Wood, private in Mass. Troops, Ezekiel Olds, Member of Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety for Brookfield, Mass., Stephen Kelsey, Member of Huntington, L. I. (N. Y.) Associators, member of town committees and a refugee to Connecticut.

HENRY STEWART WOOTTEN, Milledgeville, Ga. (46146). Son of John Josiah and Belle (Stewart) Wootten, Jr.; grandson of Henry Jasper and Anne (Finney) Stewart; great-grandson of Thomas Ware and Pallie (Harrison) Stewart; great²-grandson of William Stewart, private in Ga. Troops.

DONALD ORR WRIGHT, Minneapolis, Minn. (48375). Son of Frederick Beriah and Helen (Conant) Wright; grandson of Ebenezer Tolman and Mary Jane (Fisher) Conant; great-grandson of William and Betsey (Tolman) Conant; great²-grandson of Josiah Conant, Sergeant in N. H. Troops.

FRED HARRISON WRIGHT, Topeka, Kans. (49471). Son of Prince Albert and Fannie Emma (Brownlee) Wright; grandson of Morgan and Judith (Butterfield) Brownlee; great-grandson of Thomas and Ann (McLean) Brownlee; great²-grandson of James Brownlee, private in Pa. Militia.

YOUNG HARRIS YARBROUGH, Milledgeville, Ga. (46145). Son of George Wesley and Mary Boyce (Morris) Yarbrough; grandson of John Wesley and Amanda (Lane) Yarbrough; great-grandson of Samuel and Matilda (Carter) Lane; great²-grandson of Richard and Mary (Flint) Lane; great³-grandson of Jesse Lane, private in N. C. Continental Line.

FRANKLIN HOMER YATES, Ashland, Ky. (W. Va. 49583). Son of John William and Julia (Franklin) Yates; grandson of William Pitt and Elizabeth (Lillard) Yates; great-grandson of John Lillard, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.

HENRY CRAIG YEISER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50685). Son of Philip D. and Margaret (Craig) Yeiser; grandson of George and Margaret (Jameson) Yeiser; great-grandson of David Jameson, private in Va. Troops.

HENRY CRAIG YEISER, JR., Cincinnati, Ohio (50686). Son of Henry Craig and Anna (Thiesing) Yeiser. Same as 50685.

JOHN NORRIS ZIGLER, South Bend, Ind. (50132). Son of Charles Louis and Grace (Norris) Zigler; grandson of John Spencer and Miranda (Hartzell) Norris; great-grandson of William George and Mary (Cord) Norris; great²-grandson of John and Lydia (George) Norris; great³-grandson of Benjamin Norris, private in Vt. Militia.

CORRECTIONS

Vol. XXV (July, 1930), p. 167: In pedigree of Robert Andrew Caughey (50208), line 4, add the words "private in Pa. Militia," after ancestor's name.

Vol. XXV (July, 1930), p. 171: In pedigree of Price Randolph Cross (49217), lines 5, 6, delete entire service record of Peyton Randolph, as given, and substitute therefor the words "Major in Va. Troops."

Vol. XXV (July, 1930), p. 179: In pedigree of Malcolm Carnes Hill (50426), line 1, read Davis (instead of "David"), and in line 2 (at the end) delete the word "Hill." The member claims eligibility through the maternal line.

Vol. XXV (July, 1930), p. 192: In pedigree of Willis Smith Riddick (49913), line 2, read "grandson of Willis Smith and Mary Ann (Riddick) Riddick."

Vol. XXV (July, 1930), p. 192: In pedigree of Roy Wilford Riegle (49459), line 3, read Bingeman instead of "Bingerman."

Vol. XXV (July, 1930), p. 195: In pedigree of Joseph Grundy Shryock (48572), lines 2, 3, 4, read Shryock instead of "Shyrock."

Index to Ancestors

To be found in THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE for July and October, 1930

Abbe, Samuel, October, 303
Abell, Joshua, July, 200
Abell, Samuel, July, 200
Abell, Samuel, Jr., July, 200
Acker, Conrad, October, 313
Adair, Joseph, July, 199
Adams, Benjamin, July, 170
Adams, Ebenezer, July, 175
Adams, John, July, 200
Adams, Josiah, July, 161
Alexander, James, July, 161
Allbee, Ebenezer, July, 162
Alstadt, John, July, 183
Andrews, Ebenezer, October, 300
Andrews, Jonathan, July, 162
Antes, William, July, 161
Armes, Consider, October, 303
Arnold, James, Jr., July, 162
Arnold, Joseph, July, 198
Avery, Daniel, October, 310
Avery, Stephen, October, 314
Ayer, Ebenezer, October, 314

Baber, William, July, 162
Baird, David, October, 298
Baker, Joseph, July, 179
Ball, James, October, 302
Bancroft, Timothy, July, 177
Bangs, Lemuel, July, 163
Banta, Abraham, July, 163
Banta, Dirck, July, 176
Bardwell, John, July, 170
Barnett, William, July, 163
Barrows, Zadoc, July, 163
Bartholomew, Luther, July, 173
Bartlett, John, July, 182
Bartlett, Joseph, Jr., July, 177; October, 303
Bassett, Samuel, July, 195
Bates, Aaron, July, 172
Bates, Benjamin, July, 163
Bates, James William, July, 180
Beach, Joseph, Jr., October, 299
Beans, Isaac, July, 167
Beatty, George, July, 163
Beckwith, Sylvanus, July, 161
Bell, Thaddeus, July, 163
Bellinger, John Frederick, July, 175
Bertollet, John, July, 168, 183
Bettes, Nathaniel, July, 164
Betts, Silas, July, 179, 197
Bidleman, Jacob, October, 302
Bidwell, Jonathan, July, 164
Bigelow, Jotham, July, 164
Bingerman, Frederick, July, 192
Bingham, Elias, October, 305
Blauvelt, Abram, July, 172
Bliss, Nezhiah, July, 197
Bonner, William, July, 191
Boone, Daniel, October, 309
Boone, George, July, 183
Borden, William, July, 187
Boreman, John, October, 299
Borland, John, July, 180
Bowen, Rees, October, 312
Bowers, John, July, 165
Bowie, Walter, July, 186
Bowman, Philip Casper, July, 186
Bowne, Joseph, October, 311
Boyce, John, July, 192
Bradford, Robert, October, 312
Bradley, Elisha, July, 165
Bratton, George Elisha, October, 313
Bright, Simon, October, 306
Bristol, Nathan, October, 299
Brockenbrough, William, July, 166
Brockett, Hezekiah, July, 166
Bronson, Seba, July, 181
Brooks, Thomas, July, 170
Brooks, William, July, 194

Brown, Ezra, July, 171
Brown, Robert, October, 309
Brown, Thomas, July, 182
Brownlee, James, October, 315
Bryan, Jonathan, July, 166
Bryant, Zenas, October, 312
Buck, David, July, 171
Buckner, Philip, July, 163
Budd, Berne, July, 203
Buell, Matthew, July, 190
Burke, Thomas, July, 182
Burnet, William, October, 303
Burpee, Elijah, July, 167
Burwell, Jere, July, 178
Burwell, Lewis, July, 169
Bush, Conrad, July, 178
Bushnell, Alexander, October, 304
Bushnell, Nathan, October, 314
Butcher, Samuel, October, 303
Byers, James, July, 167

Cady, David, Jr., October, 306
Cady, John, July, 167
Caldwell, James, July, 190
Camp, Thomas, Jr., July, 198
Campbell, Samuel, July, 167
Canfield, Daniel, October, 300
Capron, Oliver, July, 186
Carey, Eleazer, July, 167
Carnahan (Cannon), Nathan, July, 167
Carpenter, Benjamin, October, 298
Carpenter, William, Jr., October, 308
Carrell, Jacob, July, 167
Carter, Landon, July, 161
Caswell, Richard, July, 172
Chaffee, Abiel, October, 300
Chambers, James, July, 171
Chandler, Benjamin, July, 189, 190
Chapin, Gad, July, 202
Chapman, Amos, October, 300
Chapman, David, July, 170
Chapman, Samuel, July, 170
Chesebrough, Jabez, July, 168
Cheyney, Joseph, July, 168
Chittenden, Thomas, July, 168
Church, Joseph, July, 168
Clapsaddle, Augustinus, October, 299
Clark, Caleb, July, 162
Clark, George, July, 168
Clark, Samuel, October, 298
Clay, James, Jr., July, 185
Clendenin, John, July, 169
Clifton, John, October, 314
Cline, Michael, July, 169
Close, Odle, October, 300
Cobb, Joshua, July, 197
Cochran, Nathaniel, July, 203
Coe, John, July, 169
Coffin, James, July, 163
Cole, Daniel, July, 192
Cole, Ephraim, October, 300; 305
Cole, John, July, 165
Coleman, John, July, 193
Colles, Christopher, July, 186
Collins, Daniel, July, 169
Colton, Isaac, October, 308
Conant, Josiah, October, 315
Condit, Daniel, July, 169
Conover, Micajah, July, 165
Constant, John, July, 169
Converse, James, July, 186
Cook, Jonathan, October, 304
Cooke, David, October, 300
Corbin, William, July, 176
Coriell, Abraham, July, 170
Cornish, Gabriel, July, 195
Coryell, George, July, 172
Craig, David, July, 185
Craig, Robert, July, 170

Crane, Joseph, July, 188
 Crossman, Robert, July, 175
 Crowder, Sterling, July, 171
 Crowell, Michael, October, 301
 Culbertson, Andrew, October, 307
 Culp, Benjamin, July, 181
 Cummings, William, July, 171
 Cunningham, Hugh, July, 166
 Cunningham, William, July, 171
 Curry, James, July, 181

Daggett, John, July, 162
 Dana, James, July, 171
 Dana, William, July, 177
 Dandridge, William, July, 199
 Darrah, Henry, July, 175
 Davidson, George, July, 182
 Davis, James, Jr., July, 163
 Davis, Joshua, October, 304
 Davis, Robert, October, 301
 Davisson, Isaac, Sr., July, 190
 Dawes, William, Jr., July, 171
 Day, William, July, 194
 Dearth, Rudolph, July, 180
 de Broglie, Charles Louis Victor, July, 160
 de Damas, Charles Francois, July, 160
 DeFord, John, July, 172
 DeGolyer, Joseph, July, 176
 Delamater, Hendrick, July, 185
 Delano, Jephtha, October, 298
 de Marcillac, Jean Raymond Daney, July, 160
 Deming, John, July, 172
 de Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, July, 160
 de Tarle, Benoist Joseph, July, 160
 Deveney, Aaron, July, 185
 Dickson, John, July, 174
 Dilley, Ephraim, Sr., October, 307
 Dimock, Shubael, July, 196
 Dodds, Francis, July, 172
 Dodge, John (Jonah), Jr., October, 300
 Dorsey, Ely, October, 302
 Drake, James, July, 188
 Drake, Joseph, July, 173
 Dresser, Aaron, October, 301
 Drew, Samuel, July, 185
 Dunbar, Simeon, July, 186
 Dunlap, William, July, 182
 Dunn, Micajah, July, 170
 Dyer, Ephraim, October, 301
 Dysinger, Nicholas, July, 173

Edelen, Edward, July, 173
 Edmiston, William, July, 173
 Edwards, Evan, July, 167
 Edwards, Le Roy, October, 301
 Edwards, Thomas, July, 172
 Eggleston, Azariah, July, 202
 Eldredge, Micah, July, 196
 Elliott, Daniel, July, 167
 Elliott, Samuel, July, 190
 Ellis, Barzillai, July, 173
 Ellis, Ephraim, October, 301
 Enoch, Henry, October, 308

Fair (Pharr), Walter, July, 174
 Fairbanks, Jonathan, July, 193
 Fairbanks, Samuel, July, 194
 Fales, Nathaniel, July, 172
 Farley, Michael, October, 302
 Farrand, William, July, 194
 Farrar, Thomas, July, 171
 Faulconer, Joseph, October, 312
 Fellows, Abiel, October, 298
 Ferbee, Samuel, July, 165
 Ferriss, Gilbert, October, 299
 Finch, Ezekiel, Jr., October, 302
 Firkins, James, July, 174
 Fischer, Peter, July, 174
 Fiske, Isaac, July, 202
 Fitch, Haynes, July, 165
 Fitch, Nathaniel, October, 302
 Fitz Gerald, William, July, 174
 Flagler, Zachariah, July, 174
 Fleming, James, October, 310

Fleming, John, Jr., July, 201
 Fleming, Thomas, July, 196
 Fletcher, Samuel, July, 174
 Floyd, Charles, July, 174
 Fobes, Eliab, July, 193
 Foley, James, Jr., October, 301
 Follmer, (George) Jacob, July, 174
 Forney, Peter, July, 192
 Forster, James, July, 198
 Foster, Elijah, October, 302
 Foster, Ephraim, October, 300
 Foster, Jedidiah, July, 175
 Foust, Jacob, July, 201
 Fowler, Adijah, October, 301
 Fox, John, July, 198
 Freeman, Gideon, October, 307
 Freeman, Thomas, July, 173
 Freer, Johannes, July, 175
 Frisbee, Philip, July, 180
 Fuller, Daniel, July, 163
 Fullerton, Humphrey, July, 175
 Fullerton, Thomas, October, 298

Gaines, James, July, 182
 Gallup, Nathan, July, 164
 Garber, Benedict, July, 183
 Gardner, John, July, 183
 Gardner, Prior, July, 195
 Garrard, James, October, 301
 Gast, Christian, July, 176
 Gates, William Ward, July, 176
 George, John, October, 304
 Gibson, Jacob, July, 163
 Gillam, Robert, Sr., July, 166
 Gilliam, Hinchea, July, 186
 Gillis, Alexander, July, 176
 Gilman, Joseph, July, 176
 Glasscock, John, October, 309
 Goodell, Asa, July, 176
 Goodwin, Uriah, July, 176
 Goss, George, July, 183
 Graves, David, Jr., July, 187
 Gray, William, July, 180
 Greene, Benjamin, July, 197
 Greene, John, October, 303
 Greene, Levi, July, 167
 Griffith, Levi, July, 195
 Grinnel, Royal, July, 164
 Griswold, Miles, October, 305
 Griswold, Seth, July, 176
 Grout, Jonathan, July, 177
 Guest, Moses, July, 192

Haight, Samuel, July, 177
 Hall, Ebenezer, Jr., July, 166
 Hall, John, October, 303
 Hall, William, July, 177
 Hamilton, James, July, 169, 200
 Hamlin, William, Sr., July, 201
 Hammond, Dudley, July, 165
 Hancock, William, July, 178
 Hand, Jesse, October, 311
 Hanks, Levi, October, 308
 Harmon, Anan, July, 188
 Harney, Jonathan, October, 303
 Harris, John, July, 189
 Harris, Sherwood, July, 193
 Harris, Tucker, July, 202
 Harrison, John, July, 165
 Hart, John, July, 162
 Hartley, Thomas, July, 177
 Hartzell, Adam, Sr., July, 178
 Harvey, Archibald, July, 177; October, 303
 Harwood, John, July, 194
 Haslam, George, July, 195
 Hatch, Abner, October, 307
 Hatch, Ede, October, 306
 Hatch, Jeremiah, October, 304
 Hathaway, Alfred, July, 200
 Hawley, John, July, 202
 Hayward (Howard), Samuel, July, 186
 Hazen, Edward, July, 163
 Headley, Isaac, October, 307
 Heald (Hale), Nathan, October, 304
 Heath, David, October, 304
 Heath, Wilson, July, 189

Heavner, Jacob, July, 178
 Hebard (Hibbard), Asa, October, 304
 Heine, Henry, July, 184
 Hempstead, Joshua, July, 191
 Hempstead, Robert, July, 199
 Henry, Patrick, July, 175
 Herrick, Ezekiel, July, 183
 Herron, John, July, 174
 Hewitt, Richard, July, 178
 Higgins, Timothy, July, 170
 Hill, Jacob, July, 178
 Hills, John, July, 179
 Hinds, John, July, 171
 Hinkley, Ira, July, 197
 Hinman, Benjamin, July, 188
 Hodge, James, July, 187
 Hoffman, Ambrose, October, 304
 Hoffman, Jacob, July, 161
 Holden, Amos, July, 179
 Hollister, Elijah Strong, October, 304
 Holmes, Abraham, July, 188
 Holmes, Joseph, October, 303
 Holt, William, July, 164
 Hood, Gerhart, July, 188
 Hope, James, July, 179
 Hopkins, John, October, 303
 Horton, John, July, 196
 Horton, Thomas, July, 183
 Horton, William, July, 177
 Hosmer, Reuben, July, 179
 Hotchkiss, Gideon, July, 164
 Hotchkiss, Isaac, July, 179
 House, Peter, October, 307
 Houston, Mathew, October, 308
 Howard, Solomon, July, 199
 Hubbell, Richard, October, 313
 Huddy, Joshua, October, 306
 Hughes, Archelaus, October, 312
 Hulbert, Elijah, July, 180
 Hulick, John, October, 305
 Hulse, William, July, 196
 Hume, Robert, July, 180
 Hummel, Frederick, July, 184
 Hunt, Arnold, July, 176
 Hunt, Joseph, July, 180
 Hunt, Russell, July, 180
 Huntington, Hezekiah, July, 180
 Huntley, Andrew, October, 312
 Hurd, Daniel, July, 180
 Hurlbut, Rufus, July, 178
 Hutchinson, Elisha, October, 302
 Hyde, Jedediah, October, 314

Ickes, Nicholas, July, 181

Jacobs, George, July, 181
 James, John, October, 307
 Jameson, David, October, 315
 Jamison, Daniel, July, 167
 James, Elijah, July, 181
 Jenks, Edmund, July, 181
 Jenks, Stephen, July, 181
 Jenne, Prince, October, 305
 Jewell, Joseph, October, 305
 Johnson, Isaac, July, 182
 Johnson, James, October, 303
 Johnston, James, July, 182
 Johnston, Zachariah, October, 309
 Jones, Abraham, October, 306
 Jones, Jonathan, October, 305
 Jones, Seth, October, 314
 Jones, William, October, 310
 Jordan, Jeremiah, October, 305
 Julian, John, October, 298

Kellogg, Ebenezer, July, 196
 Kelly, Richard, July, 182; October, 305
 Kelsey, George, July, 182
 Kelsey, Stephen, October, 315
 Kemp, John, October, 306
 Kendall, Asa, July, 183
 Kent, Jacob, July, 172
 Kerns, Jacob Christopher, October, 314
 Ketcham, Timothy, July, 178
 King, George, July, 183
 King, William, July, 183

Kinsley, James, October, 298
 Kirkland, John, October, 311
 Knapp, Jabez, July, 183
 Knapp, Jonathan, July, 187
 Knapp, Peter, July, 199
 Knowlton, Edmund, July, 183
 Koch, Adam, July, 198
 Krider, Jacob, July, 178
 Krumbein, Leonard, July, 195
 Kuntz, Michael, July, 179

Lake, Enos, July, 190
 Lake, Gershom, July, 202
 Lane, Jesse, October, 315
 Langhorne, William, October, 314
 Law, Benedict Arnold, July, 184
 Lawrence, John, July, 164
 Leach, Oliver, July, 184
 Leach, Thomas, October, 306
 Lee, Henry, October, 304
 Leitch, Andrew, October, 299
 Lemasters, Benjamin, October 298
 Lent, Isaac, October, 308
 Lewis, David, Jr., July, 181
 Lewis, Thomas, October, 306
 Lillard, John, October, 315
 Lillie, Turner, July, 172
 Linnell, Joseph, July, 173
 Lippitt, Charles, October, 299
 Livermore, Jason, July, 184
 Livezey, Daniel, July, 184
 Lockwood, Joshua, July, 169
 Logan, Patrick, October, 307
 Logan, Samuel, July, 173
 Logee, Caleb, July, 185
 Long, Andrew, July, 167
 Loomis, Joel, July, 176
 Loose, George, July, 182
 Lore, Valentine, July, 174
 Lounsbury, Enos, October, 303
 Low, Alexander, July, 185
 Lowell, Timothy, July, 189
 Ludlow, Cornelius, October, 300; 306
 Lum, Andrew, July, 191; October, 306
 Lusk, James, October, 313
 Lyle, John, July, 190
 Lyle, John, October, 307
 Lyman, Elias, July, 202
 Lyman, Richard, July, 196
 Lynn, Felix, July, 188
 Lyon, James, October, 315
 Lyon, Samuel, October, 306
 Lyon, Thomas, July, 171

McAllister, John, October, 301
 McCain, Hugh, July, 185
 McCain, John, July, 163
 McCain, William, July, 185
 McCants, Nathaniel, October, 315
 McClure, Alexander, July, 167
 McConnell, James, July, 167
 McCorkle, Francis, July, 200
 McCready, Robert, July, 185
 McElroy, Adam, October, 303
 McFall, John, July, 184
 McGill, Samuel, July, 166
 McIntosh, Simon, July, 178
 McKean, William, July, 185
 McKee, John, October, 314
 McLean, John, July, 200
 Mabie, Harmanus, July, 177
 Mack, Josiah, July, 186
 Mackall, Benjamin, July, 186
 Maddox, Matthew, October, 312
 Madiera, Michael, July, 189
 Magruder, Norman Bruce, October, 309
 Magruder, Samuel, Jr., July, 190
 Mann, Joseph, July, 165
 Mapes, Daniel, July, 186
 Maple, William, July, 166
 Marques, Isaac, July, 173
 Marsh, Daniel, July, 187
 Marshall, Edward, July, 195
 Marshall, John, July, 187
 Marston, Theodore, July, 184
 Martin, Joseph, July, 176

Martin, Oliver, July, 188; October, 309
 Mathers, James, October, 311
 Mathiot, George, October, 312
 Matson, John, October, 307
 Mattoon, Ebenezer, October, 311
 Maxwell, Henry, October, 308
 Mead, Matthew, July, 187, 192; October, 308
 Mead, Sylvanus, July, 187
 Megrue, Andrew, October, 299
 Mellen, James, July, 189
 Melville, Thomas, July, 165
 Meredith, Thomas, October, 305
 Merrill, Daniel, October, 308
 Miles, Henry, July, 187
 Miller, John, July, 165
 Miller, John, October, 307
 Mills, Justinian, July, 200
 Miner, Roswell, July, 190
 Mitchell, John, July, 172
 Monk, John, July, 187
 Moore, Isaac, July, 177
 Moore, William, July, 173
 Morgan, Zedekiah, October, 306; 308
 Morrison, John, July, 174
 Morrison, Neil, July, 174
 Morrison, Thomas, July, 185
 Moses, Michael, July, 196
 Mount, John Humphrey, October, 312
 Mudge, Micah, July, 164

Nagle, John, July, 188
 Narramore, John, July, 195
 Nash, John, October, 310
 Needham, Jasper, July, 173
 Needham, Jeremiah, October, 302
 Nelson, Greshom, July, 164
 Nelson, Thomas, July, 166
 Nesbit, William, July, 181
 Newell, John, July, 185
 Newell, Simeon, July, 188
 Newhall, Jacob, July, 177
 Newman, Nathaniel, July, 165
 Newsom, Crawford, October, 301
 Newton, Gideon, October, 298
 Nichols, Ebenezer, October, 309
 Nichols, Francis, July, 189
 Nichols, Thomas, July, 195
 Nickels, Samuel, July, 189
 Norris, Benjamin, October, 315
 Norris, Benjamin, Jr., July, 189
 Norris, James, July, 196
 Northup, Stephen, October, 309
 Norton, Peter, October, 310
 Noss, Philip Jacob, July, 188
 Noyes, Joseph, October, 309
 Nutt, Samuel, July, 189
 Nye, Melatiah, July, 175

Odell, Hendrick, October, 312
 Olds, Ezekiel, October, 315
 Oliver, William, July, 177
 Orr, Robert, October, 309
 Orr, William, July, 189
 Osborne, Alexander, July, 174
 Osborne, Hugh, July, 199
 Oswald, Eleazer, July, 189
 Outwater, John, October, 309
 Overmyer, John George, July, 172

Pain, John, July, 166, 187
 Palmer, Elias, July, 166
 Parker, Edmund, July, 191
 Parker, Nathaniel, October, 299
 Parkman, Samuel, July, 190
 Parmelee, Jeremiah, October, 299
 Partridge, Joseph, July, 190
 Paterson, John, July, 202
 Pearce, Richard, July, 198
 Pearce, William, July, 194
 Peck, Benjamin, October, 309
 Peck, Samuel, July, 196
 Peiffer, John George, July, 178
 Peirce, David, October, 309
 Perkins, Peter, July, 197
 Phelps, William, July, 174
 Phillips, Jonathan, October, 301

Place, John Anderson, July, 179; October, 304
 Plattner, Christian, July, 191
 Plumer, Jonathan, October, 309
 Poage (Pogue), Robert, October, 310
 Pomeroy, Enos, July, 191
 Pomeroy, Grove, July, 196
 Poorman, Daniel, July, 199
 Porter, Andrew, July, 184
 Posey, Thomas, July, 188
 Powell, James, October, 308
 Pratt, Seth, July, 172
 Prichard, Paul, July, 170
 Pumpily, John, July, 176

Quackenbush, Jeremiah, July, 177
 Quackenbush, Reynier, July, 163
 Quarrier, Alexander, October, 311

Randolph, Peyton, July, 171
 Randolph, Thomas Mann, October, 313
 Raper, William, July, 186
 Rathbone, Josiah, July, 191
 Ratliff, Thomas, July, 198
 Rausch, Nicholas, July, 193
 Raymond, James, July, 165
 Rea, George, October, 300
 Read, Hankinson, October, 310
 Reading, Thomas, October, 309
 Record, David, July, 175
 Redd, John, July, 198
 Redfield, Levi, October, 312
 Rewick (Ruick), Owen, July, 192
 Reynolds, Thomas, October, 310
 Rice, Ezekiel, July, 164
 Rice, Ezekiel, July, 191
 Rice, James, July, 201
 Riddick, Edward, July, 192
 Riddle, Joseph, July, 171
 Riggs, Gideon, October, 305
 Ritter, Jacob, July, 179
 Robbins, Brintnel, July, 192
 Robie, John, October, 310
 Robinson, Chase, July, 193
 Robinson, Isaac, July, 181
 Robinson, Nathaniel, July, 193
 Robinson, Samuel, October, 300
 Rockwell, John, July, 169
 Rockwell, John, Jr., October, 310
 Rolfe, Jonathan, July, 193
 Root, Daniel, October, 311
 Root, Moses, July, 188
 Root, Samuel, July, 188
 Roper, Nathaniel, July, 193
 Round, Bertram, October, 315
 Rowland, Thomas, July, 199
 Rowlett, William, July, 190
 Rowley, Nathan C., July, 193
 Rupley (Roopley), Jacob, July, 179
 Rutledge, John, July, 175

St. John, Moses, July, 165
 Saltar, Joseph, October, 299
 Saltonstall, Gurdon, July, 167
 Sandford, Peter, July, 186
 Sands, Benjamin, October, 307
 Sargent, James, July, 201
 Sargent, James, Jr., July, 182; October, 301
 Savage, Seth, July, 194
 Savery, Isaac, July, 194
 Sawyer, Manasseh, July, 168
 Scales, Nathaniel, July, 185
 Schall, Michael, July, 194
 Schenck, John, July, 161
 Schmeier, Daniel, October, 311
 Schultz, Christopher, July, 183
 Schuyler, John, October, 311
 Scroggs, James, October, 311
 Scudder, Richard, July, 183
 Sears, Richard, July, 166
 Sedgwick, William, July, 194
 Servis, Philip, October, 313
 Sevier, John, July, 164
 Sexton, Samuel, October, 311
 Shaffer, George, July, 173
 Shallenberger, Jacob, October, 30
 Shank, Jacob, October, 304

Sharp, Andrew, July, 178
 Shearer, Joseph, July, 170
 Shepard, Samuel, July, 177
 Sherman, Joseph, July, 190
 Sherrill, Recompense, July, 195
 Showalter, Ulrich, July, 195
 Shuey, John Martin, October, 312
 Shull, Elias, July, 184
 Shupe (Shoub), John, July, 182
 Shyrock, Leonard, July, 195
 Sigman, Jacob, July, 173
 Sinclair, John, October, 310
 Skinner, Stephen, July, 195
 Slason, Deliverance, July, 186
 Slason, Nathaniel, July, 186
 Slawson, Ebenezer, October, 311
 Slocum, Eleazer, July, 161
 Smallman, Thomas, July, 170
 Smith, Asahel, July, 187
 Smith, James, July, 189
 Smith, James, July, 193
 Smith, Josiah, July, 201
 Smith, Patrick, July, 184
 Smith, Richard, July, 169
 Smith, Thomas, Jr., July, 193
 Smuller, John, July, 197
 Snidow, Christian, July, 182
 Somers, John, October, 300
 Spalding, Benedict, July, 200
 Spaulding, Simon, July, 184
 Spencer, Israel, July, 180; October, 305
 Spencer, Jared Wilson, July, 180
 Spohn, Philip, July, 174
 Sprague, Joseph, October, 302
 Sprigg, Frederick, October, 300
 Sprigg, Joseph, July, 186
 Squier, William, October, 298
 Standish, Thomas, October, 313
 Stanton, Samuel, October, 310
 Stark, Archibald, Jr., October, 302
 Stauffer, John, Sr., July, 178
 Stearns, Samuel, July, 191
 Stebbins, Enos, July, 162
 Steel, James, July, 196
 Steen, James, July, 176
 Stetson, Thomas, July, 182
 Stevens, David, July, 177
 Stevens, Elisha, July, 196
 Stewart, Hugh, July, 175
 Stewart, William, October, 315
 Stinchfield, William, July, 197
 Stites, Hezekiah, July, 197
 Stocking, John, July, 197
 Stoddard, Jonathan, July, 197
 Stokely, Thomas, October, 314
 Stone, Peter, October, 310
 Stone, Richard, July, 187
 Strong, Eliakim, July, 162
 Studwell, Joseph, October, 311
 Sturgis, John, July, 195
 Suggett, John, July, 181
 Sullivan, James, July, 197
 Summers, Philip, July, 176
 Sumner, Robert, October, 299
 Sumner, William, July, 194
 Swan, Ebenezer, July, 197
 Swearingen, Van, July, 181

Taliaferro, William, October, 307
 Tarbox, Samuel, July, 177
 Taylor, Eldad, Sr., July, 191
 Taylor, Henry, July, 201
 Taylor, Israel, July, 194
 Taylor, John, July, 166
 Taylor, Richard, July, 202
 Taylor, Thomas, July, 184
 Taylor, William, July, 193
 Tennant, Richard, Sr., October, 308
 Tevis, Robert, October, 307
 Thayer, James, October, 313
 Thayer, Abel, October, 313
 Thayer, Simeon, July, 164
 Thomas, Daniel, July, 198
 Thomas, John, July, 168
 Thomas, John, July, 192; October, 310
 Throop, Benjamin, July, 168

Thruston, Charles Mynn, October, 304
 Thurston, Abner, July, 200
 Titcomb, Benjamin, July, 200
 Topham, John, October, 311
 Tower, Nathaniel, October, 313
 Towle, Brackett, October, 310
 Towner, William, July, 164
 Trabue, John James, October, 298
 Tracy, Solomon, July, 172
 Travis, Robert, October, 314
 Tressler (Dressler), Andres, July, 198
 Trimble, George, July, 198
 Tripp, William, July, 198
 Tucker, Thomas, July, 202
 Tuthill, Daniel, July, 186
 Tuthill, Daniel, Jr., July, 186
 Tuttle, Ayers, July, 193
 Tuttle, Caleb, July, 168
 Tyler, John, July, 169
 Tyler, Jonathan, July, 192

Updegraff, Nathan, July, 199
 Updike, Jacob, July, 175
 Upham, Samuel, July, 200
 Upshaw, James, October, 300
 Vail, John, July, 169
 Van Cleve, John, October, 310
 Van den Bergh, Gysbert, October, 303
 Vanderpool, John M., July, 176
 Van Horne, Abraham, October, 298
 Van Rensselaer, Killian, October, 311
 Van Winkle, Jacob, July, 199; October, 313
 Vining, Ebenezer, October, 307
 Vreeland, Garrett, July, 199

Wadsworth, Thomas, July, 199
 Wakefield, Joseph, July, 199
 Wakefield, Thomas, October, 313
 Walker, Josiah, July, 195
 Walker, Timothy, October, 313
 Wallace, William, July, 202
 Wallen, Jonathan, July, 165
 Wallis, Samuel, July, 195
 Ward, John, July, 200
 Ware, Daniel, July, 186
 Warriner, Willard, July, 165
 Washington, Samuel, October, 313
 Waterman, William, July, 162
 Wathen, Henry Hudson, July, 200
 Watson, Samuel, July, 162
 Webb, Stephen, July, 200
 Webber, Ebenezer, October, 301
 Welch, Edmund, July, 192
 Wells, Wait, July, 200
 Welsh, James, October, 314
 Wendell, Cornelius, October, 314
 Wentworth, John, July, 200
 Wetmore, Amos, July, 200
 Wheeler, Elnathan, October, 314
 Wheeler, Hezekiah, July, 165
 Whitcomb, John, July, 190
 White, Edward, July, 178
 White, Edward, October, 299
 White, Jacob, July, 168
 White, Phillips, July, 174
 White, William, July, 174
 Whitehall, Alexander Legrande, October, 313
 Whitlock, John, October, 306
 Wilbur, Jesse, July, 201
 Wilcox, Josiah, July, 201; October, 314
 Wilder, Zenas, October, 312
 Wilkin, Mathias, July, 190
 Wilkinson, John, July, 201
 Will, George, October, 305
 Williams, George, July, 201
 Williams, James, July, 179
 Williams, Richard, July, 201
 Willis, Andrew, July, 202
 Williston, Consider, July, 188
 Wilson, James, July, 179, 203
 Wilson, Savil, July, 201
 Wimsatt, Robert, July, 200
 Winans, Benjamin, July, 164
 Winchell, Benjamin, July, 193
 Winchell, Job, July, 202

Winchester, William, July, 202
 Windle, Thomas, July, 194
 Winslow, Moses, July, 174
 Witbeck, William, October, 303
 Wood, Thomas, October, 315
 Wood, William, October,
 Woodard, Abijah, July, 202
 Woodbridge, Jahleel, July, 181, 182
 Woodhull, William, July, 202
 Woodson, Joseph, July, 198
 Woolsey, John, July, 179
 Worden, Joseph, July, 177

Work, Samuel, July, 203
 Worman, George, Jr., July, 178
 Worth, Joseph, October, 315
 Worthington, Nicholas, July, 187
 Wotring, Samuel, July, 180
 Wyatt, Joshua, October, 305
 Wyckoff, Peter, October, 312

Yerkes, Harmon, July, 167
 Young, John, July, 185

(McLaughlin), Zane, Elizabeth, July, 198

Purposes and Objects of the S. A. R.

(EXTRACTS FROM CONSTITUTION)

The purposes and objects of this Society are declared to be patriotic, historical, and educational, and shall include those intended or designed to perpetuate the memory of those who, by their services or sacrifices during the War of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people, to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants; to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers; to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution; to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics, and landmarks; to mark the scenes of the Revolution by appropriate memorials; to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period; to foster true patriotism; to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom and to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble of the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

Qualifications for Membership

Any man shall be eligible to membership in the Society who, being of the age of eighteen years or over and a citizen of good repute in the community, is the lineal descendant of an ancestor who was at all times unfailing in loyalty to, and rendered active service in, the cause of American Independence, either as an officer, soldier, seaman, marine, militiaman or minute man, in the armed forces of the Continental Congress or of any one of the several Colonies or States, or as a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, or as a member of a Committee of Safety or Correspondence, or as a member of any Continental, Provincial, or Colonial Congress or Legislature, or as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain.

Application for membership is made on standard blanks furnished by the State Societies. These blanks call for the place and date of birth and of death of the Revolutionary ancestor and the year of birth, of marriage, and of death of ancestors in intervening generations. Membership is based on one original claim; additional claims are filed on supplemental papers. The applications and supplementals are made in duplicate.



Official Insignia and War Service Bars

To be worn upon its ribbon

The INSIGNIA is obtained by application for permit to purchase from the officers of the State Societies or the Registrar General. Two sizes and two qualities each; prices and description appear on permit.

The BARS should be applied for directly to the Secretary General. In applying for the latter, copies of discharge papers or commissions should accompany applications.

The Bars come in two qualities—silver gilt at \$1.50, or solid gold at \$2.65.

Recognition Buttons at 25 cents each, and Official S. A. R. ribbon for Insignia at 75 cents the yard, may also be obtained of the Secretary General. Remittance should be made in advance.

NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGIES

Records painstakingly searched by a person of mature years. My large fund of data may already include a key to your line. Preliminary Fee \$10 in advance.

MRS. M. G. THORNDIKE, 20 Frances Ave., Auburn, R. I.

All Readers of the

S. A. R. MAGAZINE

Are Asked to Patronize Our Advertisers

Always mention the S. A. R. Magazine

PLEASE MENTION THE SONS AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

Bronze Tablets

Albert Russell & Sons Co.
135 Merrimack St.
Newburyport, Mass.

YOUR ANCESTRY

If you are interested in your family history, send 10 cents in stamps for our 176-page priced catalogue of over 4750 genealogical books.

Goodspeed's Book Shop

Established 1898

Department K-2

7 Ashburton Place
Boston, Mass.

Silk Flags and Banners

Thompson & Trimble, Inc.
40 E. 22 St.
New York City
Telephone Algonquin 2696

PLEASE MENTION THE SONS AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

The Genealogical Guild "Guaranteed Accurate Research" Instruction Co-operation Publication

THE SCHOOL OF GENEALOGY—

The first and only scientific instruction in this pleasant and profitable profession. Prepares for hereditary, social, or legal uses. Twelve lessons—special text books. More than a year of successful continuous progress. Over 150 classes to date.

REGISTRY OF RECORDS—

Personal registration of family records for permanent safe-keeping at reasonable cost.

CO-OPERATIVE CLEARING HOUSE—

Special arrangements for notification to persons who have inter-locking data so that progress of compilation is hastened and cost and labor of research lessened.

INDEX-SOURCE-FILES—

These files, including information in "A Short Course in Genealogy," have an authorized value of more than \$20,000.00, and The Genealogical Guild has the only copy of them. As new items are being discovered these files are increasing.

PUBLICATION—

Unusual facilities for compiling, arranging, or editing manuscripts, and printing in the most approved systems.

PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH—

Ancestries traced, application papers prepared for membership in any society, and family histories and charts compiled and edited.

Special attention given to cases involving legal action—such as proofs of heirship, investigation of titles of property on the basis of true heirship, etc.

"Guaranteed Accurate Research."

SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL AIDS—

Forms, sheets, charts, etc., all of which conform to the best practices in genealogy. Chart, (9 generations), \$1.15 postpaid. Record Sheets, \$.56 dozen, \$3.15 hundred, postpaid. Send for special list.

THE GENEALOGICAL DIGEST—

"A Journal of Scientific Genealogy." A progressive, instructive, and impartial review of genealogical activities. Bi-monthly; subscription, \$2.00 per year. Sample copy gratis on request.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP in The Genealogical Guild, \$3.00 per year.

Particulars of any of the above, gratis on request.

The Genealogical Guild

(Incorporated in the State of California)

447 South Hope Street
Los Angeles, California

**National Society, Sons of the American Revolution
All State Societies and Chapters**
SHOULD OFFER THE
GRAMMAR-SCHOOL MEDALS TO PROMOTE CITIZENSHIP

The finest plan yet devised for the promotion of ideals of good citizenship



Information may be had from
FRANK B. STEELE, Secretary General
1227 16th Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

"The Big Print Shop"

Judd & Detweiler, Inc.

MASTER PRINTERS

ECKINGTON PL. AND FLORIDA AVE. N. E.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Out-of-Town Work Solicited

PLEASE MENTION THE SONS AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

**S. A. R.
OFFICIAL
GRAVE
MARKER**

Order Blanks with space for necessary data (which must be verified by the Registrar General before the Marker may be purchased) may be obtained from your local State officers, or from the Chairman of the National Committee, or from the Secretary General. Price to Compatriots, \$6.00, which includes engraving of name and rank of Revolutionary soldier.

A committee should be appointed by each Society or Chapter to search for and make a record of the location of all known graves of Revolutionary soldiers found in their territory. Please furnish the name and complete post-office address of your Chairman to the Secretary General without delay.

A sample top of concrete post with Marker Inset is on exhibition at National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C., at all times. Write for new circular with record blank.



**APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL BLANKS
FOR USE OF STATE SOCIETIES**

for admission to membership in the

**National Society, Sons of the American
Revolution**

are furnished by the National Society at the following current printing rates postpaid:

Application blanks in	100	lots, imprinted,	\$5.00	Supplemental blanks,	100	lots, imprinted,	\$2.75
"	200	"	8.50	"	200	"	5.25
"	300	"	11.75	"	300	"	7.50
"	400	"	14.75	"	400	"	9.50
"	500	"	17.50	"	500	"	11.25
"	1,000	"	32.00	"	1,000	"	20.00

Orders for the above should be sent to the Secretary General.
1227 16th STREET N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

S. A. R. YEARBOOKS

(Not issued since 1920)

A limited number of copies obtainable—issues of 1903, 1907, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1919. Fifty cents per copy, postpaid.

A few of the above in cloth at 75 cents.

Copies of the Official Bulletin (a few issues excepted) are also available to complete files.

Twenty cents each, postpaid.

Address National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

PLEASE MENTION THE SONS AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

OFFICIAL JEWELERS N. S., S. A. R.

EMBLEMS SERVICE BARS STATIONERY

Correspondence cordially invited

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

JEWELRY · SILVERWARE · WATCHES · STATIONERY

Chestnut Street at Juniper
PHILADELPHIA



VIOLA ROOT CAMERON
Genealogist

ESTABLISHED IN 1913

FAMILY HISTORIES COMPILED AND PUBLISHED

COATS OF ARMS

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 57 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON

56, FAUBOURG SAINT-HONORE, PARIS

AMSTERDAM

BERLIN

Bronze Memorial Tablets



J.W. Fiske IRON WORKS
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
80 Park Place ~ New York
ESTABLISHED 1858

PLEASE MENTION THE SONS AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE